

**C**DRAFT

(VARIABLE NAMES)

1-7	8-9	01	CARD 06
BATCH	13-15		

Attach Serial Number label here

***Confidential***

## National Child Development Study - Stage 5

---

### Your Life Since 1974

To give us an idea of some of the things you have been doing in recent years, and to help the interviewer complete the main interview with you, we would like you to fill in this questionnaire. Instructions on how to fill it in are given on the next page.

## **What we want you to do**

---

We would like to know about some of the things that have happened to you in recent years.

It is not always easy to remember details of events that may have happened some time ago, so we are concentrating on just a few things - like leaving school, getting married, the birth of children, changing jobs, changing address and so on. We want you to answer just a few simple questions about each of these topics.

You will see that we are particularly concerned about *when* things happen. We have provided a *Calendar* over the page covering the period we are interested in. We hope that this may help you remember when things happened and in what order, and so make it easier to complete this questionnaire. Your birthday is already marked each year - please mark other dates which are important to you on the calendar if you think it will help you sort things out.

If you can't remember exact dates, please just make the best guess you can, so for instance, if you know you moved house between January and March but can't remember precisely when, then just record it as February.

11

***Your completed questionnaire  
will be collected by our interviewer.***

***Please keep it safe!***

***We've tried to make this form easy for you to fill in.  
If you need help please ask the interviewer  
when he/she calls.***

## Calendar 1974 - 1991

This *Calendar* may help you remember when things happened to you.

*Your birthday (and age)*

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1974			(16)									
1975			(17)									
1976			(18)									
1977			(19)									
1978			(20)									
1979			(21)									
1980			(22)									
1981			(23)									
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1982			(24)									
1983			(25)									
1984			(26)									
1985			(27)									
1986			(28)									
1987			(29)									
1988			(30)									
1989			(31)									
1990			(32)									
1991			(33)									

## How to answer the questions

You may be asked to record your answer in a variety of ways. Here some examples

### 1 RING ONE NUMBER ONLY

For example      Male      . . . . .      ①  
                    Female      . . . . .      2

### 2 RING ALL THE NUMBERS THAT APPLY

For example      Unemployed and seeking work      ①  
                    Training scheme for the unemployed      ②  
                    Full-time education      ③  
                    Full-time housework or childcare      ④

### 3 WRITE MONTH AND YEAR IN BOXES

For example

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)      

0	5
---	---

 : May, 1986  
YEAR 19—      

8	6
---	---

If you can't remember the exact month, please make the best guess you can

### 4 WRITE NUMBER IN BOXES

For example:

Number      

0	6
---	---

 . . . . .

### 5 (PLEASE WRITE IN) OR (PLEASE GIVE MORE DETAIL)

For example:      Other tenure      ⑥  
                    (Please give more details  
                    of your circumstances in this space)      living in a squat

You should try to answer each question in turn *unless* you are instructed to *Skip* one or more questions. *Skip instructions* are included to steer you around questions which you don't need to answer.

For example:      Yes      ① ANSWER Q3  
                    No      2 GO TO Q4

Now turn over and complete the questionnaire  
Please read each question carefully and decide on your answer

## **Relationships and Marriage**

1 *Have you ever been legally married? (Please ring one number)*

Yes ..... 1 (NS06513)  
No ..... 2

CARD

2 *Have you ever lived as a couple for one month or more with someone (male or female) to whom you were not legally married at that time?*

Yes ..... 1 (NS06514)  
No ..... 2

3 *What is your current legal marital status? (Please ring one number)*

(Please note that for this question living as a couple without being legally married to your present partner should not be counted as "married").

Single and never married ..... 1  
Married, first and only marriage ..... 2  
Re-married, second or later marriage ..... 3 (NS06515)  
Separated ..... 4  
Divorced ..... 5  
Widowed ..... 6

4 *If you have ever married or cohabited - that is lived as a couple for one month or more - please give details for each marriage or cohabitation by answering questions (a) - (i) opposite.*

*You should start with your first marriage or cohabitation, and go on to pages 6 and 7 if you have had more than four marriages or periods of cohabitation. Don't forget your current situation.*

**If you have never married or cohabited for one month or more,  
please continue at Q.5 on page 8.**

# Marriage/ Living as Married

CARD 086

## Marriage/Cohabitation No

- a) When did you start living with this person?  
 CN506616  
 MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

1

18-17

2

36-38

3

18-17

4

36-38

YEAR 19— (NS06518)

18-19

37-38

18-19

37-38

- b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time?

Married

20

1 GO TO e)

Living as a couple

2 ANSWER c)

38

1 GO TO e)

2 ANSWER c)

20

1 GO TO e)

2 ANSWER c)

38

1 GO TO e)

2 ANSWER c)

- c) Did you get married to this person? (NS06521) (NS06540) (NS06621) (NS06640)

Yes

21

1 ANSWER d)

No

2 GO TO e)

40

1 ANSWER d)

2 GO TO e)

21

1 ANSWER d)

2 GO TO e)

40

1 ANSWER d)

2 GO TO e)

- d) When did you get married?

(NS06522) (NS06541) (NS06622) (NS06641)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

22-23

41-42

22-23

41-42

YEAR 19—

24-25

43-44

24-25

43-44

- e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?

(NS06524) (NS06543) (NS06624) (NS06643)

26-27

46-48

26-27

46-48

AGE IN YEARS

- f) Sex of partner:

(NS06528) (NS06547) (NS06628) (NS06647)

28

1

47

1

28

1

47

1

Male

Female

2

2

2

2

- g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?

(NS06529) (NS06548) (NS06629) (NS06648)

29

1

48

1

29

1

48

1

Single

Legally married

Legally separated

Divorced

Widowed

2

2

3

3

4

4

5

5

- h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on?

(NS06530) (NS06549) (NS06630) (NS06649)

30

1 GO TO Q5

49

1 GO TO Q5

30

1 GO TO Q5

49

1 GO TO Q5

Yes

No

2

2

2

2

- i) When did you stop living together?

(NS06531) (NS06550) (NS06631) (NS06650)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

31-32

50-51

31-32

50-51

YEAR 19—

33-34

52-53

33-34

52-53

(NS06533) (NS06552) (NS06633) (NS06652)

***Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary***

## **Marriage/ Living As Married**

CARD 067

CARD 048

<b>Marriage/Cohabitation No:</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>								
<i>When did you start living with this person?</i>	( <i>N506716</i> )	( <i>N506735</i> )	( <i>N506816</i> )	( <i>N506835</i> )								
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<table border="1"><tr><td>16-17</td></tr><tr><td>36-39</td></tr></table>	16-17	36-39	<table border="1"><tr><td>18-19</td></tr><tr><td>37-39</td></tr></table>	18-19	37-39	<table border="1"><tr><td>16-17</td></tr><tr><td>18-19</td></tr></table>	16-17	18-19	<table border="1"><tr><td>36-39</td></tr><tr><td>37-39</td></tr></table>	36-39	37-39
16-17												
36-39												
18-19												
37-39												
16-17												
18-19												
36-39												
37-39												
YEAR 19-	( <i>N506718</i> )	( <i>N506787</i> )	( <i>N506818</i> )	( <i>N506837</i> )								
<i>Were you married or living as a couple at this time?</i>	( <i>N506720</i> )	( <i>N506739</i> )	( <i>N506820</i> )	( <i>N506839</i> )								
Married . . . . .	<sup>20</sup> 1 GO TO e)	<sup>39</sup> 1 GO TO e)	<sup>20</sup> 1 GO TO e)	<sup>39</sup> 1 GO TO e)								
Living as a couple . . . . .	2 ANSWER e)	2 ANSWER e)	2 ANSWER e)	2 ANSWER e)								
<i>Did you get married to this person?</i>	( <i>N506721</i> )	( <i>N506740</i> )	( <i>N506821</i> )	( <i>N506840</i> )								
Yes . . . . .	<sup>21</sup> 1 ANSWER d)	<sup>40</sup> 1 ANSWER d)	<sup>21</sup> 1 ANSWER d)	<sup>40</sup> 1 ANSWER d)								
No . . . . .	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)								
<i>When did you get married?</i>	( <i>N506722</i> )	( <i>N506741</i> )	( <i>N506822</i> )	( <i>N506841</i> )								
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<table border="1"><tr><td>22-23</td></tr><tr><td>41-42</td></tr></table>	22-23	41-42	<table border="1"><tr><td>22-23</td></tr><tr><td>43-44</td></tr></table>	22-23	43-44	<table border="1"><tr><td>22-23</td></tr><tr><td>24-25</td></tr></table>	22-23	24-25	<table border="1"><tr><td>41-42</td></tr><tr><td>43-44</td></tr></table>	41-42	43-44
22-23												
41-42												
22-23												
43-44												
22-23												
24-25												
41-42												
43-44												
YEAR 19-	<table border="1"><tr><td>24-25</td></tr><tr><td>43-44</td></tr></table>	24-25	43-44	<table border="1"><tr><td>43-44</td></tr><tr><td>45-46</td></tr></table>	43-44	45-46	<table border="1"><tr><td>24-25</td></tr><tr><td>26-27</td></tr></table>	24-25	26-27	<table border="1"><tr><td>45-46</td></tr><tr><td>46-48</td></tr></table>	45-46	46-48
24-25												
43-44												
43-44												
45-46												
24-25												
26-27												
45-46												
46-48												
<i>How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?</i>	( <i>N506724</i> )	( <i>N506743</i> )	( <i>N506824</i> )	( <i>N506843</i> )								
AGE IN YEARS	<table border="1"><tr><td>26-27</td></tr><tr><td>45-46</td></tr></table>	26-27	45-46	<table border="1"><tr><td>45-46</td></tr><tr><td>46-48</td></tr></table>	45-46	46-48	<table border="1"><tr><td>26-27</td></tr><tr><td>28-29</td></tr></table>	26-27	28-29	<table border="1"><tr><td>46-48</td></tr><tr><td>48-50</td></tr></table>	46-48	48-50
26-27												
45-46												
45-46												
46-48												
26-27												
28-29												
46-48												
48-50												
<i>Sex of partner:</i>	( <i>N506728</i> )	( <i>N506747</i> )	( <i>N506828</i> )	( <i>N506847</i> )								
Male . . . . .	<sup>28</sup> 1	<sup>47</sup> 1	<sup>28</sup> 1	<sup>47</sup> 1								
Female . . . . .	2	2	2	2								
<i>What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?</i>	( <i>N506729</i> )	( <i>N506748</i> )	( <i>N506829</i> )	( <i>N506848</i> )								
Single . . . . .	<sup>29</sup> 1	<sup>48</sup> 1	<sup>29</sup> 1	<sup>48</sup> 1								
Legally married . . . . .	2	2	2	2								
Legally separated . . . . .	3	3	3	3								
Divorced . . . . .	4	4	4	4								
Widowed . . . . .	5	5	5	5								
<i>Is your relationship with this partner still going on?</i>	( <i>N506730</i> )	( <i>N506749</i> )	( <i>N506830</i> )	( <i>N506849</i> )								
Yes . . . . .	<sup>30</sup> 1 GO TO Q5	<sup>49</sup> 1 GO TO Q5	<sup>30</sup> 1 GO TO Q5	<sup>49</sup> 1 GO TO Q5								
No . . . . .	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)								
<i>When did you stop living together?</i>	( <i>N506731</i> )	( <i>N506750</i> )	( <i>N506831</i> )	( <i>N506850</i> )								
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<table border="1"><tr><td>31-32</td></tr><tr><td>50-51</td></tr></table>	31-32	50-51	<table border="1"><tr><td>31-32</td></tr><tr><td>52-53</td></tr></table>	31-32	52-53	<table border="1"><tr><td>31-32</td></tr><tr><td>33-34</td></tr></table>	31-32	33-34	<table border="1"><tr><td>50-51</td></tr><tr><td>52-53</td></tr></table>	50-51	52-53
31-32												
50-51												
31-32												
52-53												
31-32												
33-34												
50-51												
52-53												
YEAR 19-	<table border="1"><tr><td>33-34</td></tr><tr><td>52-53</td></tr></table>	33-34	52-53	<table border="1"><tr><td>52-53</td></tr><tr><td>54-55</td></tr></table>	52-53	54-55	<table border="1"><tr><td>33-34</td></tr><tr><td>54-55</td></tr></table>	33-34	54-55	<table border="1"><tr><td>54-55</td></tr><tr><td>56-57</td></tr></table>	54-55	56-57
33-34												
52-53												
52-53												
54-55												
33-34												
54-55												
54-55												
56-57												

**Marriage/  
Living As Married**

CARD 060

CARD 070

Marriage/Cohabitation No:	9	10	11	12
a) When did you start living with this person? <i>(NS06916)</i>	<input type="text"/> 16-17 <input type="text"/> 18-19  MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)  YEAR 19— <i>(NS06918)</i>	<input type="text"/> 16-17 <input type="text"/> 18-19  <i>(NS06935)</i> ( <i>NS07016</i> ) <i>(NS07035)</i>	<input type="text"/> 16-17 <input type="text"/> 18-19  <i>(NS07020)</i> ( <i>NS07039</i> ) <i>(NS07020)</i> ( <i>NS07039</i> )	<input type="text"/> 16-17 <input type="text"/> 18-19  <i>(NS06937)</i> ( <i>NS07018</i> ) <i>(NS07037)</i>
b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time?  Married Living as a couple	<input type="text"/> 1 GO TO e 2 ANSWER c	<input type="text"/> 1 GO TO e 2 ANSWER d	<input type="text"/> 1 GO TO e 2 ANSWER d	<input type="text"/> 1 GO TO e 2 ANSWER d
c) Did you get married to this person?	<i>(NS06921)</i>	<i>(NS06942)</i>	<i>(NS07021)</i>	<i>(NS07042)</i>
Yes	<input type="text"/> 1 ANSWER d 2 GO TO e	<input type="text"/> 1 ANSWER d 2 GO TO e	<input type="text"/> 1 ANSWER d 2 GO TO e	<input type="text"/> 1 ANSWER d 2 GO TO e
No				
d) When did you get married?  MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)  YEAR 19—	<input type="text"/> 22-23  <i>(NS06922)</i>	<input type="text"/> 41-42  <i>(NS06941)</i>	<input type="text"/> 22-23  <i>(NS07022)</i>	<input type="text"/> 41-42  <i>(NS07044)</i>
e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?  AGE IN YEARS	<input type="text"/> 24-25  <i>(NS06924)</i> ( <i>NS06943</i> )	<input type="text"/> 43-44  <i>(NS06926)</i> ( <i>NS06945</i> )	<input type="text"/> 24-25  <i>(NS07024)</i> ( <i>NS07043</i> )	<input type="text"/> 43-44  <i>(NS07026)</i> ( <i>NS07045</i> )
f) Sex of partner	<i>(NS06928)</i> ( <i>NS06947</i> )	<i>(NS07028)</i>	<i>(NS07047)</i>	
Male	<input type="text"/> 1 .....	<input type="text"/> 1 .....	<input type="text"/> 1 .....	<input type="text"/> 1 .....
Female	<input type="text"/> 2 .....	<input type="text"/> 2 .....	<input type="text"/> 2 .....	<input type="text"/> 2 .....
g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?	<i>(NS06929)</i>	<i>(NS06948)</i>	<i>(NS07029)</i>	<i>(NS07048)</i>
Single	<input type="text"/> 1 .....	<input type="text"/> 1 .....	<input type="text"/> 1 .....	<input type="text"/> 1 .....
Legally married	<input type="text"/> 2 .....	<input type="text"/> 2 .....	<input type="text"/> 2 .....	<input type="text"/> 2 .....
Legally separated	<input type="text"/> 3 .....	<input type="text"/> 3 .....	<input type="text"/> 3 .....	<input type="text"/> 3 .....
Divorced	<input type="text"/> 4 .....	<input type="text"/> 4 .....	<input type="text"/> 4 .....	<input type="text"/> 4 .....
Widowed	<input type="text"/> 5 .....	<input type="text"/> 5 .....	<input type="text"/> 5 .....	<input type="text"/> 5 .....
h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on?	<i>(NS06930)</i>	<i>(NS06949)</i>	<i>(NS07030)</i>	<i>(NS07049)</i>
Yes	<input type="text"/> 1 GO TO Q5 2 ANSWER I	<input type="text"/> 1 GO TO Q5 2 ANSWER I	<input type="text"/> 1 GO TO Q5 2 ANSWER I	<input type="text"/> 1 GO TO Q5 2 ANSWER D
No				
i) When did you stop living together?	<i>(NS06931)</i>	<i>(NS06950)</i>	<i>(NS07031)</i>	<i>(NS07050)</i>
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)  YEAR 19—	<input type="text"/> 31-32  <i>(NS06933)</i>	<input type="text"/> 33-34  <i>(NS06952)</i>	<input type="text"/> 31-32  <i>(NS07033)</i>	<input type="text"/> 33-34  <i>(NS07052)</i>

## Children

- 
- 5 Have you ever had or fathered any children of your own, including stillborn children and those that have since died?

CARD 0

Please do not include children you have adopted or fostered.  
The interviewer will ask you about these later.

(N50713)

Yes ..... 1 PLEASE ANSWER Q6  
No ..... 2 CONTINUE AT Q7 ON PAGE 12

- 6 Please give details for each child by answering questions (a) - (e) opposite.  
You should start with your first child. If you have had more than four children continue on pages 10 and 11.

If you had twins, or a multiple birth, please fill in a separate column for each child.

# Children

Child Number	1	2	3	4
a) Name (Please write in)				
b) Date of birth	(NS07116)	(NS07130)	(NS07146)	(NS07162)
DAY OF MONTH	14-18 16-17 (NS07116)	30-31 30-31 (NS07132)	46-47 46-48 (NS07148)	58-63 58-63 (NS0716)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)				
YEAR 19-	18-19	34-35	50-51	68-67
	(NS07113)	(NS07134)	(NS07150)	(NS07166)
c) Sex.	(NS07120)	(NS07136)	(NS07152)	(NS07168)
Boy	20	28	32	68
Girl	1	1 .. .	1	. . 1
(Not sure)	2	2 .. .	2	. . 2
3	3 . ..	3	. . 3	
d) Birthweight	(NS07121)	(NS07137)	(NS07153)	(NS07169)
POUNDS (lbs)	21-22	37-38	53-54	68-70
OUNCES (oz)	23-24	39-40	55-56	71-72
e) Where is the child now? (Ring one number only)	(NS07123)	(NS07139)	(NS07155)	(NS07171)
	(NS07125)	(NS07141)	(NS07157)	(NS07173)
Living with you	25	41	57	73
Living elsewhere	1	1 . .. .	1	. . 1
Stillborn	2	. . 2 .. . .	2	. . 2
Died (please give date below)	3	. . 3 .. . .	3	. . 3
Date child died	(NS07126)	(NS07142)	(NS07158)	(NS07174)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	26-27	42-43	58-59	74-75
YEAR 19-	28-29	44-45	60-61	76-77
	(NS07128)	(NS07144)	(NS07160)	(NS07176)

**Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary**

**Children**

CARD 072

Child Number:	5	6	7	8
a) Name: (Please write in)				
b) Date of birth:	(NS07214)	(NS07236)	(NS07246)	(NS07262)
DAY OF MONTH	14-15 16-17 (NS07216)	30-31 32-33 (NS07232)	48-49 48-49 (NS07248)	62-63 64-65 (NS072)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)				
YEAR 19-	18-19 (NS07218)	34-35 (NS07234)	50-51 (NS07250)	66-67 (NS07266)
c) Sex:	(NS07220)	(NS07236)	(NS07252)	(NS07268)
Boy .....	1 .....	1 .....	1 .....	1 .....
Girl .....	2 .....	2 .....	2 .....	2 .....
(Not sure) .....	3 .....	3 .....	3 .....	3 .....
d) Birthweight:	(NS07221)	(NS07237)	(NS07253)	(NS07269)
POUNDS (lbs)	21-22 23-24	37-38 39-40	53-54 55-56	68-70 71-72
OUNCES (oz)				
e) Where is the child now? (Ring one number only)	(NS07223)	(NS07239)	(NS07255)	(NS07271)
	(NS07225)	(NS07241)	(NS07257)	(NS07273)
Living with you .....	1 .....	1 .....	1 .....	1 .....
Living elsewhere .....	2 .....	2 .....	2 .....	2 .....
Stillborn .....	3 .....	3 .....	3 .....	3 .....
Died (please give date below) .....	4 .....	4 .....	4 .....	4 .....
Date child died:	(NS07226)	(NS07242)	(NS07258)	(NS07274)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	28-27 28-29	42-43 44-45	58-59 60-61	74-75 76-77
YEAR 19-				
	(NS07228)	(NS07244)	(NS07260)	(NS07276)

## Children

CARD 073

Child Number	9	10	11	12
a) Name (Please write in)				
b) Date of birth	(NS0734)	(NS07330)	(NS07348)	(NS07362)
DAY OF MONTH	14-18 16-17 (NS07316)	30-31 32-33 (NS07322)	46-47 48-49 (NS07348)	66-68 (NS07367)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)				
YEAR 19-	18-19	34-38	50-51	68-67
c) Sex	(NS07318)	(NS07334)	(NS07350)	(NS07366)
Boy	20	38	52	68
Girl	1	1	1	1
(Not sure)	2	2	2	.2
d) Birthweight	(NS07321)	(NS07337)	(NS07353)	(NS07368)
POUNDS (lbs)	21-22	37-38	53-54	69-70
OUNCES (oz)	23-24	39-40	55-56	71-72
e) Where is the child now? (Ring one number only)	(NS07323)	(NS07339)	(NS07355)	(NS07371)
Living with you	25	41	57	73
Living elsewhere	1	1	1	1
Stillborn	2	2	2	2
Died (please give date below)	3	3	3	3
Date child died	(NS07326)	(NS07342)	(NS07358)	(NS07374)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	26-27	42-43	58-59	74-75
YEAR 19-	28-29	44-45	60-61	76-77
	(NS07328)	(NS07344)	(NS07360)	(NS07376)

## Jobs

- 7 Including any job you have now, how many paid jobs have you had in total since you left school? (See notes below).

CARD 0

Please write number in boxes below. If you have never had a paid job write in 00.

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

(NS07413)

13-

### Notes to help you count the number of jobs you have had

- Include any job, full-time or part-time, which you did for at least a month.
- If you changed the kind of work you did while working for an employer, count this as still the same job. Only a change of employer counts as a change of job.
- If you have worked in a Government Department, school or hospital, count as a change of job any change of Government Department, school or hospital.
- If you had a period of "temping", or free-lancing, or consultancy, or self-employed contract work, count the whole period as one job.
- Include work in sheltered workshops.
- Don't count work experience, sandwich jobs or holiday jobs while you were in full-time education.
- If you went on maternity leave or sick leave and went back to the same job, count the whole period as one job.
- Don't count time spent on a Government work or training scheme.

If you have never had a paid job lasting at least a month  
please go to Q9 on page 16.

If you have had a paid job for at least a month  
please answer Q8 below.

- 8 Please give details of each paid job you have done which lasted at least a month, by answering questions (a) - (f). Please start with your first job and work forwards to your current or last job.  
If you have had more than four jobs continue on pages 14 and 15.

## Jobs lasting a month or more

a) Job Number	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
a) Date job started	(NS07415)	(NS07425)	(NS07435)	(NS07445)
	15-18	25-28	25-38	46-49
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	17-18	27-28	37-38	47-48
YEAR 19-	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
b) Date job ended. (If you are still doing this job, write in 00)	(NS07417)	(NS07427)	(NS07437)	(NS07447)
	19-20	29-30	39-40	49-50
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	21-22	31-32	41-42	51-52
YEAR 19-	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
c) Was job full-time or part-time?	(NS07421)	(NS07431)	(NS07441)	(NS07451)
	(NS07423)	(NS07433)	(NS07443)	(NS07453)
Full-time	1	.. 1	.. 1	. 1
Part-time	2	. 2 ..	2	. . 2

**Full-time = 30 hours/week or more**

**Part-time = less than 30 hours/week**

d) Were you an employee?	(NS07424)	(NS07434)	(NS07444)	(NS07454)
	24	34	44	54
Employee	1	.1	.. .	1
Self-employed	2	2 ..	.. .	2
"Temping"	3	.3 ..	.. .	3

**"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies**

- e) What was your job title when you started this job?  
(Please write in)

Job Number 1 TBA  
 Job Number 2 TBA  
 Job Number 3 TBA  
 Job Number 4 TBA

- f) What kind of work did you do most of the time?  
(Please write in)

Job Number 1 TBA  
 Job Number 2 TBA  
 Job Number 3 TBA  
 Job Number 4 TBA

**Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary**

**Jobs lasting  
a month or more**

CARD 075

**Job Number:**

a) Date job started:

5 (NS07515) 6 (NS07525) 7 (NS07535) 8 (NS07545)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

15-16

25-26

35-36

45-46

17-18

27-28

37-38

47-48

YEAR 19--

YEAR 19--

b) Date job ended:

(If you are still doing this job,  
write in 00)

(NS07517) (NS07527) (NS07537) (NS07547)

(NS07519) (NS07529) (NS07539) (NS07549)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

19-20

29-30

39-40

49-50

21-22

31-32

41-42

51-52

YEAR 19--

(NS07521)

(NS07523)

(NS07531)

(NS07533)

(NS07541)

(NS07543)

(NS07551)

(NS07553)

c) Was job full-time or part-time?

Full-time ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1  
Part-time ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2

**Full-time = 30 hours/week or more**

**Part-time = less than 30 hours/week**

d) Were you an employee?

(NS07524) (NS07534) (NS07544) (NS07554)

24

34

44

54

Employee ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1

Self-employed ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2

"Temping" ..... 3 ..... 3 ..... 3 ..... 3 ..... 3

**"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies**

e) What was your job title when you started this job?

(Please write in)

Job Number: 5 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number: 6 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number: 7 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number: 8 \_\_\_\_\_

f) What kind of work did you do most of the time?  
(Please write in)

Job Number: 5 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number: 6 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number: 7 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number: 8 \_\_\_\_\_

# Jobs lasting a month or more

CARD 075

<b>Job Number.</b> a) <i>Date job started</i> MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<b>9</b> <small>15-16</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>17-18</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>10</b> <small>25-26</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>27-28</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>11</b> <small>35-36</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>37-38</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	<small>12</small> <small>45-46</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>47-48</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
	<b>YEAR 19--</b> (NS07617)    (NS07627)    (NS07637)    (NS07647)		
b) <i>Date job ended</i> <i>(If you are still doing this job, write in 00)</i> MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<small>18-20</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>21-22</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<small>28-30</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>31-32</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<small>38-40</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>41-42</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
			<small>48-50</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>51-52</small> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	<b>YEAR 19--</b> (NS07621)    (NS07631)    (NS07641)    (NS07651) <small>23</small> <small>33</small> <small>43</small> <small>53</small> (NS07623)    (NS07633)    (NS07643)    (NS07653)		
c) <i>Was job full-time or part-time?</i> Full-time Part-time	1 2	1 2	1 2

**Full-time = 30 hours/week or more****Part-time = less than 30 hours/week**

d) <i>Were you an employee?</i>	(NS07624)    (NS07634)    (NS07644)    (NS07654) <small>24</small> <small>34</small> <small>44</small> <small>54</small> Employee        1            1    ...        1            1 Self-employed    2            2            2            2 "Temping"        3            3            3            3
---------------------------------	--

**"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies**

- e) *What was your job title when you started this job?*  
*(Please write in)*

Job Number 9 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number 11 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number 12 \_\_\_\_\_

- f) *What kind of work did you do most of the time?*  
*(Please write in)*

Job Number 9 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number 11 \_\_\_\_\_

Job Number 12 \_\_\_\_\_

## Not in a job

- 9 Since leaving school has there been any period of a month or more when you did not have a paid job and when your situation was best described by one of the categories listed below?

(Please ring all numbers that apply)

CARD 01

Please do not give details of anything you may have done at the same time as having a paid job.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Unemployed and seeking work .....  | 1 |
| Government Training or work scheme .....   | 2 |
| Full-time education .....  | 3 |
| Full-time housework or childcare .....   | 4 |
| Unable to work because of sickness or handicap<br>(do not count being on sick leave) ..... | 5 |
| Other .....  | 6 |

(NS07713)  
(NS07714)  
(NS07715)  
PLEASE ANSWER Q10 BELOW  
(NS07716)  
(NS07717)  
(NS07718)

13-

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| I have had a paid job all the time from<br>leaving school until now ..... | 7 |
|---|---|

CONTINUE AT Q11 ON PAGE 20 (NS0771)

- 10 Please give details of each period by answering questions (a) - (c) opposite.  
You should start with the first period.

If you were unemployed for a period, then went on a training scheme, please count  
this as two separate periods.

If you were on maternity leave or sick leave from a job, and then went back to the same job,  
do not count that as time not in job.

(Continue on pages 18 and 19 if necessary.)

# Not in a job

CARD 078

Period Number:	1	2	3	4
a) Date period started	(NS07814)	(NS07823)	(NS07832)	(NS07841)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	14-15 <input type="checkbox"/>	23-24 <input type="checkbox"/>	32-33 <input type="checkbox"/>	41-42 <input type="checkbox"/>
YEAR 19-	16-17 <input type="checkbox"/>	25-26 <input type="checkbox"/>	34-35 <input type="checkbox"/>	43-44 <input type="checkbox"/>
b) Date period ended (If it is still going on, write in 00)	(NS07816)	(NS07825)	(NS07834)	(NS07843)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	(NS07818)	(NS07827)	(NS07836)	(NS07845)
YEAR 19-	18-19 <input type="checkbox"/>	27-28 <input type="checkbox"/>	36-37 <input type="checkbox"/>	45-46 <input type="checkbox"/>
c) What were you doing during this time?	(NS07820)	(NS07829)	(NS07858)	(NS07847)
	(NS07822)	(NS07881)	(NS07840)	(NS07849)
Unemployed and seeking work	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 . . . . . <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	. . 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Government Training scheme	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	. 2 . . . . <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	. . 2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Full-time education	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 . . . . . <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	. . 3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Full-time housework or childcare	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	. 4 . . . . . <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	. 4 <input type="checkbox"/>
Unable to work because of sickness or handicap	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 . . . . . <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
Other	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	. 6 . . . . <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>

Please give more details of what  
you were doing below

Period 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 2 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 4 \_\_\_\_\_

**Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary**

**Not in a job**

CARD 079

Period Number:

5

6

7

8

a) Date period started:

(NS07914) (NS07923) (NS07932) (NS07941)

14-15

23-24

32-33

41-42

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

YEAR 19-

16-17

25-26

34-35

43-44

b) Date period ended:  
(If it is still going on,  
write in 00)

(NS07916) (NS07925) (NS07934) (NS07943)

(NS07918) (NS07927) (NS07936) (NS07945)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

YEAR 19-

18-19

27-28

36-37

45-46

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

c) What were you doing  
during this time?

(NS07920) (NS07929) (NS07938) (NS07947)  
(NS07922) (NS07931) (NS07940) (NS07949)

22

31

40

49

Unemployed and seeking work . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1

Government Training scheme . . . 2 . . . . . 2 . . . . . 2 . . . . . 2

Full-time education . . . . . 3 . . . . . 3 . . . . . 3 . . . . . 3

Full-time housework or childcare . . . 4 . . . . . 4 . . . . . 4 . . . . . 4

Unable to work because  
of sickness or handicap . . . . . 5 . . . . . 5 . . . . . 5 . . . . . 5

Other . . . . . 6 . . . . . 6 . . . . . 6 . . . . . 6 . . . . . 6

Please give more details of what  
you were doing below

Period 5 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 6 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 7 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 8 \_\_\_\_\_

**Not in a job**

CARD 080

Period Number:	9	10	11	12
a) Date period started	(NS08014)	(NS08023)	(NS08032)	(NS08041)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	14-15 18-17	23-24 28-29	32-33 34-35	41-42 43-44
YEAR 19-				
b) Date period ended (If it is still going on, write in 00)	(NS08016)	(NS08025)	(NS08034)	(NS08043)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	18-19 20-21	27-28 28-29	36-37 38-39	45-46 47-48
YEAR 19--				
c) What were you doing during this time?	(NS08020)	(NS08029)	(NS08038)	(NS08047)
	(NS08022)	(NS08031)	(NS08040)	(NS08049)
Unemployed and seeking work	1	.1 . . . .	1	.1 . . . .
Government Training scheme	2	.2 . . . .	2	.2 . . . .
Full-time education	3	3 . . . .	3	3 . . . .
Full-time housework or childcare	4	4 . . . .	4	4 . . . .
Unable to work because of sickness or handicap	5	.5 . . . .	5	.5 . . . .
Other	6	.6 . . . .	6	.6 . . . .

Please give more details of what  
you were doing below

Period 9 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 11 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 \_\_\_\_\_

## Housing

---

- 11 At how many different addresses have you lived for one month or more since you were 16 including the address you were living at then?

(Please write number in boxes)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

(N5081/3)

CARD

If you were based at an address, but spent short periods away from it, count the whole period at this address as one address.

If you left an address and then went back to it later after living in other places, count this as two addresses.

- 12 Please give details for each address by answering questions (a) - (g) opposite. You should start with your address when you were 16.

(If you have lived at more than four addresses continue on pages 22-24)

## Housing

### Address Number

- a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in  
 b) Date moved in

1	2	3	4
TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
(NS08115)	(NS08152)	(NS08147)	(NS08163)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

15-18	31-32	47-48	63-64
17-18	33-34	49-50	65-66

YEAR 19-

- c) Date moved out (If you are still living at this address write in 00)  
 Ring one number only

(NS08117) (NS08153) (NS08149) (NS08165)

(NS08119) (NS08135) (NS08151) (NS08167)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

18-20	36-38	51-52	67-68
21-22	37-38	53-54	69-70

YEAR 19- (NS08121)

- d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy?  
 Ring one number only

(NS08123)

(NS08157) (NS08153) (NS08155) (NS08171)

Detached house or bungalow

23

29

55

71

Semi-detached house or bungalow

1

1

1

1

Terraced house

2

2

2

2

Purpose built flat or maisonette

3

3

3

3

Self-contained flat or maisonette

4

4

4

4

in a converted building

5

5

5

5

Room(s), not self contained

6

6

6

6

Other (Please write in)

7

7

7

7

- e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? Ring all that apply

(NS08124- (NS08140- (NS08156- (NS08172-  
 NS08128) NS08144) NS08160) NS08176)

No-one else

24-28

40-44

54-60

72-78

Spouse or partner

1

1

1

1

Parents or parents-in-law

2

2

2

2

Other relatives

3

3

3

3

Friends

4

4

4

4

Others

5

5

5

5

- f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) Ring one number only (NS08129) (NS08145) (NS08161) (NS08177)

the outright owner(s)

1

1

1

1

buying with a mortgage or loan

2

2

2

2

renting from Council or New Town

3

3

3

3

renting privately

4

4

4

4

renting from Housing Association

5

5

5

5

living rent free

6

6

6

6

living in parental home

7

7

7

7

other arrangement

8

8

8

8

- g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? ... Ring one number only (NS08130) (NS08146) (NS08162) (NS08178)

wanted larger/better home

1

1

1

1

because of work/partner's work

2

2

2

2

relationship began/ended

3

3

3

3

wanted to buy/rent own home

4

4

4

4

no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)

5

5

5

5

other (Please write in)

6

6

6

6

# Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

## Housing

CARD 082

**Address Number:**

5

6

7

8

- a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in

- b) Date moved in:

(NS08215) (NS08281) (NS08267) (NS08263)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

15-16

31-32

47-48

63-64

17-18

33-34

49-50

65-66

YEAR 19-

- c) Date moved out: (If you are still living at this address write in 00)

(NS08217)

(NS08253)

(NS08249)

(NS08265)

(NS08219)

(NS08235)

(NS08251)

(NS08267)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

19-20

35-36

51-52

67-68

21-22

37-38

53-54

69-70

YEAR 19-

(NS08221)

- d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy?

Ring one number only

(NS08223)

(NS08237)

(NS08253)

(NS08269)

Detached house or bungalow	1	23	3	55	71
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7	7

- e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation?

(NS08224- (NS08240- (NS08256- (NS08272-  
NS08228) NS08244) NS08260) NS08276)

No-one else	1	24-28	1	40-44	1	56-60	1	72-76
Spouse or partner	2		2		2		2	
Parents or parents-in-law	3		3		3		3	
Other relatives	4		4		4		4	
Friends	5		5		5		5	
Others	6		6		6		6	

- f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) ... Ring one number only

(NS08229) (NS08245) (NS08261) (NS08277)

the outright owner(s)	1	29	1	46	1	61	1	77
buying with a mortgage or loan	2		2		2		2	
renting from Council or New Town	3		3		3		3	
renting privately	4		4		4		4	
renting from Housing Association	5		5		5		5	
living rent free	6		6		6		6	
living in parental home	7		7		7		7	
other arrangement	8		8		8		8	

- g) What was your main reason for moving

at this time? ... Ring one number only (NS08230) (NS08246) (NS08262) (NS08278)

wanted larger/better home	1	30	1	48	1	62	1	78
because of work/partner's work	2		2		2		2	
relationship began/ended	3		3		3		3	
wanted to buy/rent own home	4		4		4		4	
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	5		5		5		5	
other (Please write in)	6		6		6		6	

## Housing

CARD 063

Address Number:

9

10

11

12

- a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in  
 b) Date moved in.

(NS0835) (NS0833) (NS0834) (NS0836)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

18-19  
17-18

31-32  
30-31

47-48  
46-50

68-69  
66-68

YEAR 19-

- c) Date moved out (If you are still living at this address write in 00) (NS0837) (NS0833) (NS0834) (NS0835)  
 (NS083A) (NS0835) (NS0835) (NS0836)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

19-20  
21-22

38-39  
37-38

51-52  
53-54

67-68  
66-70

YEAR 19- (NS0832)

- d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy? (NS0833) (NS0837) (NS0835) (NS0836)  
 Ring one number only (NS08323) (NS08334) (NS08355) (NS08371)

Detached house or bungalow	1	1	1	1
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7

- e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? (NS08324-1) (NS08340-1) (NS08356-1) (NS08372-1)  
 Ring all that apply (NS08324) (NS08344) (NS08360) (NS08376)

No-one else	1	1	1	1
Spouse or partner	2	2	2	2
Parents or parents-in-law	3	3	3	3
Other relatives	4	4	4	4
Friends	5	5	5	5
Others	6	6	6	6

- f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) ...Ring one number only (NS08329) (NS08345) (NS08361) (NS08377)

the outright owner(s)	1	1	1	1
buying with a mortgage or loan	2	2	2	2
renting from Council or New Town	3	3	3	3
renting privately	4	4	4	4
renting from Housing Association	5	5	5	5
living rent free	6	6	6	6
living in parental home	7	7	7	7
other arrangement	8	8	8	8

- g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? ...Ring one number only (NS08330) (NS08346) (NS08362) (NS08378)

wanted larger/better home	1	1	1	1
because of work/partner's work	2	2	2	2
relationship began/ended	3	3	3	3
wanted to buy/rent own home	4	4	4	4
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	5	5	5	5
other (Please write in)	6	6	6	6

# Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

## Housing

CARD 084

**Address Number:**

13

14

15

16

- a) Name of town (or nearest town)? Please write in  
 b) Date moved in:

(N508415) (N508431) (N508447) (N508463)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

15-16

31-32

47-48

63-64

17-18

33-34

49-50

65-66

YEAR 19--

- c) Date moved out: (If you are still living at, this address write in 00) (N508417) (N508433) (N508449) (N508465) (N508419) (N508435) (N508451) (N508467)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

19-20

35-36

51-52

67-68

21-22

37-38

53-54

69-70

YEAR 19-- (N508421)

- d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy?  
 Ring one number only (N508423) (N508437) (N508453) (N508469) (N508439) (N508455) (N508471)

Detached house or bungalow	23	39	55	71
Semi-detached house or bungalow	1	1	1	1
Terraced house	2	2	2	2
Purpose built flat or maisonette	3	3	3	3
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	4	4	4	4
Room(s), not self contained	5	5	5	5
Other (Please write in)	6	6	6	6
	7	7	7	7

- e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? (N508424- N508440- N508456- N508472-  
 Ring all that apply N508428) (N508444) (N508460) N508476

No-one else	24-28	40-44	58-60	72-78
Spouse or partner	1	1	1	1
Parents or parents-in-law	2	2	2	2
Other relatives	3	3	3	3
Friends	4	4	4	4
Others	5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6

- f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) ...Ring one number only (N508429) (N508445) (N508461) (N508477)

the outright owner(s)	29	45	61	77
buying with a mortgage or loan	1	1	1	1
renting from Council or New Town	2	2	2	2
renting privately	3	3	3	3
renting from Housing Association	4	4	4	4
living rent free	5	5	5	5
living in parental home	6	6	6	6
other arrangement	7	7	7	7
	8	8	8	8

- g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? ...Ring one number only (N508430) (N508446) (N508462) (N508478)

wanted larger/better etc home	30	48	62	78
because of work or partner's work	1	1	1	1
relationship begun/ended	2	2	2	2
wanted to buy/place of your own	3	3	3	3
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	4	4	4	4
other (Please write in)	5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6

That is the end of the questionnaire. Thank you for filling it in.

***Your completed questionnaire  
will be collected by our interviewer.***

***Please keep it safe!***

OFFICE USE ONLY

1-7

8-9

01

CARD 095

DRAFT

(Variable Names)

Attach Serial Number Label here

*Confidential*

## National Child Development Study - Stage 5

---

### What Do You Think?

To give us an idea of your views on a number of topics we would like you to fill in this questionnaire. Please record your answers as shown.

## Section A - Your Views 1

People have very different opinions about many things. Below is a list of statements on different topics. We are interested in your views on them. You will AGREE with some of the statements and DISAGREE with others. Read each statement then decide to what extent you agree or disagree with the opinion and CIRCLE the relevant NUMBER on the right.

To what extent do you AGREE or DISAGREE with the statements below?  
*Please circle one number for each statement*

		Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
1	A person must have a job to feel a full member of society	1	2	3	4	5
2	Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	1	2	3	4	5
3	There should be more women bosses in important jobs in business and industry	1	2	3	4	5
4	People like me have no say in what the Government does	1	2	3	4	5
5	Women who do not have a job are dull	1	2	3	4	5
6	It is alright for people from different races to get married	1	2	3	4	5
7	Being single provides fewer worries or responsibilities	1	2	3	4	5
8	If a child is ill and both parents are working it should usually be the mother who takes time off to look after the child	1	2	3	4	5

*Please Turn Over*

To what extent do you AGREE or DISAGREE with the statements below?  
*Please circle one number for each statement*

[095]

		Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	
9	Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	1	2	3	4	5	21
10	People can have a satisfying relationship without children	1	2	3	4	5	22
11	Problems in the environment are not as serious as people claim	1	2	3	4	5	23
12	Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay	1	2	3	4	5	24
13	A person can get satisfaction out of life without having a job	1	2	3	4	5	25
14	Women should have the same chance as men to get some training or have a career	1	2	3	4	5	26
15	The law should be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	1	2	3	4	5	27
16	We should tackle problems in the environment even if this means slower economic growth	1	2	3	4	5	28
17	I would not mind if my child went to a school where half the children were of another race	1	2	3	4	5	29
18	A marriage without children is not fully complete	1	2	3	4	5	30

## Section B - Social Relationships

[095]

The following questions are about the people - family, friends, and others - to whom you can turn for help and advice. Each question relates to a different problem that you might face.

- 1 Suppose you needed advice about an important change in your life - for example, about a job, or moving to another part of the country

- a) Who would you turn to for advice? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below, one in each box, and answer question b)

First name/Initials

--	--	--	--

- b) What relation is this person to you?

Please circle one number for each person

(NS09531) (NS09533) (NS09535) (NS09537)

	31	33	35	37
Spouse/partner	1	1	1	1
Parent/in-law	2	2	2	2
Other relative	3	3	3	3
Friend or neighbour	4	4	4	4
Someone you work with	5	5	5	5
Church, Charity, Social Services, etc	6	6	6	6
Someone you pay to help	7	7	7	7
Other source of advice	8	8	8	8

- 2 Suppose you had the "flu" and you had to stay in bed for a few days, and needed help around the home, with shopping and so on

- a) Who would you turn to for help? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below and answer question b)

First name/Initials

--	--	--	--

- b) What relation is this person to you?

Please circle one number for each person

(NS09532) (NS09534) (NS09536) (NS09538)

	32	34	36	38
Spouse/partner	1	1	1	1
Parent/in-law	2	2	2	2
Other relative	3	3	3	3
Friend or neighbour	4	4	4	4
Someone you work with	5	5	5	5
Church, Charity, Social Services, etc	6	6	6	6
Someone you pay to help	7	7	7	7
Other source of help	8	8	8	8

Please Turn Over

172

3 Suppose you needed to borrow a large sum of money.

- a) Who would you turn to for help? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below and answer question b).

First name/Initials

- b) What relation is this person to you?

Please circle one number for each person *(NS09539)(NS09541)(NS09543)(NS09545)*

	39	41	43	45
Spouse/partner . . . . .	1	1	1	1
Parent/in-law . . . . .	2	2	2	2
Other relative . . . . .	3	3	3	3
Friend or neighbour . . . . .	4	4	4	4
Someone you work with . . . . .	5	5	5	5
Church, Charity, Social Services, etc . . . . .	6	6	6	6
Bank or other financial institution . . . . .	7	7	7	7
Other source of help . . . . .	8	8	8	8

4 Suppose you were very upset about a problem with your husband, wife or partner, and had not been able to sort it out with them. Even if you are not married or have no partner, what would you do if you were?

- a) Who would you turn to for help? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below and answer question b).

First name/Initials

- b) What relation is this person to you?

Please circle one number for each person *(NS09540)(NS09542)(NS09544)(NS09546)*

	40	42	44	46
Spouse/partner . . . . .	1	1	1	1
Parent/in-law . . . . .	2	2	2	2
Other relative . . . . .	3	3	3	3
Friend or neighbour . . . . .	4	4	4	4
Someone you work with . . . . .	5	5	5	5
Church, Charity, Social Services, etc . . . . .	6	6	6	6
Someone you pay to help . . . . .	7	7	7	7
Other source of help . . . . .	8	8	8	8

5 Suppose you felt just a bit down or depressed, and you wanted to talk about it

- a) Who would you turn to for help? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below and answer question b)

First name/Initials

--	--	--	--

- b) What relation is this person to you?

Please circle one number for each person

(NS09527)(NS09549)(NS09551)(NS09553)

Spouse/partner

47                  49                  51                  53

Parent/in-law

1                  1                  1                  1

Other relative

2                  2                  2                  2

Friend or neighbour

3                  3                  3                  3

Someone you work with

4                  4                  4                  4

Church, Charity, Social Services, etc

5                  5                  5                  5

Someone you pay to help

6                  6                  6                  6

Other source of help

7                  7                  7                  7

8                  8                  8                  8

6 There are some household and garden jobs you really can't do alone - for example, you may need someone to hold a ladder

- a) Who would you turn to for help? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below and answer question b)

First name/Initials

--	--	--	--

- b) What relation is this person to you?

Please circle one number for each person

(NS09548)(NS09550)(NS09552)(NS09554)

Spouse/partner

48                  50                  52                  54

Parent/in-law

1                  1                  1                  1

Other relative

2                  2                  2                  2

Friend or neighbour

3                  3                  3                  3

Someone you work with

4                  4                  4                  4

Church, Charity, Social Services, etc

5                  5                  5                  5

Someone you pay to help

6                  6                  6                  6

Other source of help

7                  7                  7                  7

8                  8                  8                  8

**Please Turn Over**

## Section C - Your Views 2

095

Below are statements on some more topics. To what extent do you AGREE or DISAGREE with these statements?

*Please circle one number for each statement*

		Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	
1	Men and women should do the same jobs around the house . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5	55
2	Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5	56
3	I would not expect my partner to be always faithful . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5	57
4	I would not mind working with people from other races . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5	58
5	Having almost any job is better than being unemployed . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5	59
6	For some crimes the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5	60
7	When both partners work full-time, the man should take an equal share of the domestic chores . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5	61
8	It does not really make much difference which political party is in power in Britain . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5	62
9	All women should have the right to choose to have an abortion if they wish . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5	63

*Please circle one number for each statement*

		Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
10	Divorce is too easy to get these days	1	2	3	4	5
11	The time has come for everyone to arrange their own private health care and stop relying on the National Health Service	1	2	3	4	5
12	Having children seriously interferes with the freedom of their parents	1	2	3	4	5
13	Preserving the environment is more important than any other political issue today	1	2	3	4	5
14	It is alright for people to have children without being married	1	2	3	4	5
15	Private schools should be abolished	1	2	3	4	5
16	People should consider the needs of their children as more important than their own	1	2	3	4	5
17	If I didn't like a job I'd pack it in, even if there was no other job to go to	1	2	3	4	5
18	Married people are generally happier than unmarried people	1	2	3	4	5
19	I would not want a woman to be my boss	1	2	3	4	5

*Please Turn Over*

## Section D - Your Work

CARD D

Here is a list of statements to do with your job, that is the work that you spend most time at each day. If you do not go out to work but are occupied full time by housework or childcare treat this as your job.

Some of the statements will be VERY TRUE for you while others will be NOT TRUE AT ALL. Read carefully the statement on the left, then decide to what extent it applies to you and CIRCLE the relevant NUMBER on the right.

Please circle one number for each statement.

		Very true	Somewhat true	Neither true nor untrue	Somewhat untrue	Not true at all	
1	My work requires me to keep learning new things			(N509613)			13
2	My work is monotonous because I always do the same things			(N509614)			14
3	My present work skills will be useful or valuable in five years time			(N509615)			15
4	I am able to vary the pace at which I work			(N509616)			16
5	I can only take breaks at certain times			(N509617)			17

## Section E - Your Skills

006

People have a variety of skills. Some they use at work, others they use elsewhere. Some they are good at, others they are less good at. Some abilities and skills they have improved with practice, others they have not.

How good are you at the skills listed below?  
Please answer questions a), b) and c) for each skill

- a) Would you say that your own ability is good, fair or poor or non-existent?  
Please circle one number in Column A below for each skill
- b) Where do you make use of this skill? At work only, both at work and elsewhere, elsewhere but not at work, or not at all?  
Please circle one number in Column B below for each skill
- c) Over the last 10 years (since March 1981) would you say your skill has got better, not changed, or got worse?  
Please circle one number in Column C below for each skill

	COLUMN A How good are you?				COLUMN B Where is skill used?					COLUMN C Change in last 10 years?				
	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't have skill	Used at work	Used elsewhere	Used both	Not used	Don't have skill	Got better	No change	Got worse	Don't have skill	
1 Writing clearly	(NS09618)				(NS09619)					(NS09620)				
2 Speaking clearly	(NS09621)				(NS09622)					(NS09623)				
3 Using tools properly	(NS09624)				(NS09625)					(NS09626)				
4 Reading plans or diagrams	(NS09627)				(NS09628)					(NS09629)				
5 Constructing, assembling or building things well	(NS09630)				(NS09631)					(NS09632)				
6 Typing or using a computer keyboard	(NS09633)				(NS09634)					(NS09635)				
7 Using a computer to solve problems or give information	(NS09636)				(NS09637)					(NS09638)				
8 Looking after people who need care	(NS09639)				(NS09640)					(NS09641)				

Please Turn Over

178

How good are you at the skills listed below?

Please answer questions a), b) and c) for each skill.

a) Would you say that your own ability is good, fair or poor or non-existent?  
Please circle one number in Column A below for each skill

b) Where do you make use of this skill? At work only, both at work and elsewhere,  
elsewhere but not at work, or not at all?  
Please circle one number in Column B below for each skill

c) Over the last 10 years (since March 1981) would you say your skill has got better,  
not changed, or got worse?  
Please circle one number in Column C below for each skill

	COLUMN A How good are you?:			COLUMN B Where is skill used?:				COLUMN C Change in last 10 years?:					
	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't have skill	Used at work	Used elsewhere	Used at both	Not used	Don't have skill	Got better	No change	Got worse	Don't have skill
9 Giving advice and support to people	(NS09642)				(NS09643)				(NS09644)				
	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4
10 Teaching or instructing children or adults	(NS09645)				(NS09646)				(NS09647)				
	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4
11 Supervising other people's work or activities	(NS09648)				(NS09649)				(NS09650)				
	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4
12 Carrying out mathematical calculations	(NS09651)				(NS09652)				(NS09653)				
	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4
13 Selling products or services	(NS09654)				(NS09655)				(NS09656)				
	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4
14 Understanding finance and accounts	(NS09657)				(NS09658)				(NS09659)				
	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4
15 Running an organisation, group or firm	(NS09660)				(NS09661)				(NS09662)				
	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4

## Section F - Your Views 3

Below are statements on some more topics. To what extent do you AGREE or DISAGREE with these statements?

**Please circle one number for each statement**

		Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
1	There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	1	2 . . . 3		4	5
2	Once you've got a job it's important to hang on to it even if you don't really like it	1	2 . . 3		4	5
3	Marriage is for life	1	2	(NS09665) 3	4	5
4	It is less important for a woman to go out to work than it is for a man	1	2	3	4	5
5	Politicians are mainly in politics for their own benefit and not for the benefit of the community	1	2	3	4	5
6	Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	1	2	3	4	5
7	Marriage gives you economic security	1	2	3	4	5
8	Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	1	2	3	4	5
9	Wives who don't have to work should not do so	1	2	3	4	5
10	I would not want a person from another race to be my boss	1	2	3	4	5

**Please Turn Over**

To what extent do you AGREE or DISAGREE with the statements below?  
*Please circle one number for each statement*

CARD 097

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	
11 Men and women should all have the chance to do the same kind of work . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5 . . . . .	13
12 Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5 . . . . .	14
13 None of the political parties would do anything to benefit me . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5 . . . . .	15
14 People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5 . . . . .	16
15 Couples who have children should not separate . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5 . . . . .	17
16 I would not mind if a family from another race moved in next door to me . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5 . . . . .	18
17 Being single provides more time to experience life and find out about yourself . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5 . . . . .	19
18 Schools should teach children to obey authority . . . . .	1 . . . . .	2 . . . . .	3 . . . . .	4 . . . . .	5 . . . . .	20

## Section G - How you get on with your husband, wife or partner

If you are married, or living with someone as a couple, please answer the questions below about your current relationship with your partner. Otherwise please turn to Section H on page 16.

- 1 How happy is your relationship, all things considered?  
*Tick the box below which best describes how HAPPY or UNHAPPY you are being with your partner.*

Extremely Unhappy	Neither Happy nor Unhappy	Extremely Happy	(NS09721)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7

- 2 Most people have disagreements with their partner. Please show how much you and your partner AGREE or DISAGREE about the things listed below  
*Please circle one number for each item*

		We Nearly always Agree	We Often Agree	We Sometimes Agree and sometimes Disagree	We Often Disagree	We Nearly always Disagree	We Never talk about it
1	Handling family finances	1	2	3	4	5	6
2	How to spend your spare time	1	2	3	4	5	6
3	Showing affection for each other	1	2	3	4	5	6
4	Liking the same friends	1	2	3	4	5	6
5	Having sex together	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	Behaving generally in the right and decent way towards other people	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	Sharing household tasks	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	Outlook on life	1	2	3	4	5	6
9	Relationships with parents or parents-in-law	1	2	3	4	5	6
10	Deciding if or when to have children	1	2	3	4	5	6
11	How children should be brought up	1	2	3	4	5	6

**Please Turn Over**

- 3 When disagreements arise between you and your partner how do they usually end?  
**Please circle one number only**

You give in . . . . .	1
Your partner gives in . . . . .	2
Agreement by mutual give and take . . . . .	3
You both agree to differ . . . . .	4
Varies/depends/don't know . . . . .	5

(NS09733)

- 4 Do you and your partner share any outside interests?  
**Please circle one number only**

Yes, we share <i>all</i> our outside interests . . . . .	1
Yes, we share <i>some</i> outside interests . . . . .	2
Yes, we share <i>a few</i> outside interests . . . . .	3
No, we <i>don't share any</i> outside interests . . . . .	4

(NS09734)

- 5 In leisure time do you usually prefer to be out and about or stay at home?  
**Please circle one number only**

I prefer to be out and about . . . . .	1
I prefer to stay at home . . . . .	2

(NS09735)

- 6 In leisure time does your partner usually prefer to be out and about or stay at home? **Please circle one number only**

My partner prefers to be out and about . . . . .	1
My partner prefers to stay at home . . . . .	2

(NS09736)

- 7 Do you ever wish you had not married (or lived together as a couple)?  
**Please circle one number only**

Yes, frequently . . . . .	1
Yes, occasionally . . . . .	2
Only rarely . . . . .	3
No, never . . . . .	4

(NS09737)

- 8 If you had to live your life over again, which of these do you think you would do?  
**Please circle one number only**

Marry (or live as a couple with) the same person . . . . .	1
Marry (or live as a couple with) a different person . . . . .	2
Not marry (or live as a couple) at all . . . . .	3
Don't know . . . . .	4

(NS09738)

- 9 Do you share your problems with your partner?  
**Please circle one number only**

Yes, I share <i>all</i> of them . . . . .	1
Yes, I share <i>most</i> of them . . . . .	2
Yes, I share <i>some</i> of them . . . . .	3
No, I share none or hardly any of them . . . . .	4

(NS09739)

10 In your family, who does each of these things most of the time?

Please circle one number for each item

		I do most of it	My partner does most of it	We share more or less equally	Someone else does it	Does not apply
1	Preparing and cooking the main meal	. . 1	. 2	... 3	4	5
2	Doing the shopping	..... 1	. 2	... 3	4	5
3	Cleaning the home	. . 1	. 2	... 3	4	5
4	Laundry and ironing	. . 1	2	... 3	4	5
5	Household repairs, DIY, decorating	. . 1	2	3	4	5
6	Looking after household money and paying bills	. . 1	2	3	4	5
7	Looking after children when they are ill	1	2	. 3	4	5
8	Teaching children good behaviour	1	2	3 . . . 4		5
9	Generally being with and looking after children	. . 1	2	3	4	5

***Please turn over***

## Section H - Politics

[097]

- 1 How interested would you say you are in politics?  
Please circle one number only

Very interested .....	1
Fairly interested .....	2
Not very interested .....	3
Not at all interested .....	4

- 2 During the past ten years, how often have you done the following?  
Please circle one number for each activity

	Never	Once	Twice	Three times	Four or more times	
1 Contacted a local or national politician .....	1 .....	2 .....	3 .....	4 .....	5 .....	50
2 Served as a local union official or shop steward .....	1 .....	2 .....	3 .....	4 .....	5 .....	51
3 Voted in a local or national election .....	1 .....	2 .....	3 .....	4 .....	5 .....	52
4 Stood on a picket line .....	1 .....	2 .....	3 .....	4 .....	5 .....	53
5 Put forward a proposal or motion at a union or staff association meeting .....	1 .....	2 .....	3 .....	4 .....	5 .....	54
6 Gone on strike .....	1 .....	2 .....	3 .....	4 .....	5 .....	55
7 Attended any kind of political meeting .....	1 .....	2 .....	3 .....	4 .....	5 .....	56
8 Voted in a union or staff association ballot .....	1 .....	2 .....	3 .....	4 .....	5 .....	57
9 Been to a union or staff association .....	1 .....	2 .....	3 .....	4 .....	5 .....	58
10 Spent time working for a political party or candidate .....	1 .....	2 .....	3 .....	4 .....	5 .....	59

- 3 Listed below are some different forms of political action that people take from time to time Please say for each one whether you have actually done it, whether you might do it, or whether you would never do it  
Please circle one number for each activity

		Have done	Might do	Would never do	
1	Sign a petition	. .	1 . .	2 . .	3 (N509760)
2	Join in boycotts	. .	1 ..	2 ..	3 (N509761)
3	Attend lawful demonstration	1 . .	2 . .	3 .	(N509762)
4	Join unofficial strikes	. 1 .	2 ..	3 .	(N509763)
5	Occupy buildings or factories	1 . .	2 . .	3 .	(N509764)

## Section I - How you feel about your life so far

097

- 1 All things considered, how happy are you?  
Please circle one number only

Would you say you were ...

very happy . . . . .	1
fairly happy . . . . .	2 (NS09765)
not very happy . . . . .	3
not at all happy . . . . .	4

- 2 How well do you get on with other people?

Please circle one number only

very well . . . . .	1
fairly well . . . . .	2 (NS09766)
not very well . . . . .	3
not at all well . . . . .	4

- 3 Generally speaking, which of these two statements comes closest to your view?

Please circle one number only

I find that most people can be trusted . . . . .	1
I find that I cannot be too careful in dealing with other people . . . . .	2 (NS09767)

- 4 And which of these two statements comes closest to your view?

Please circle one number only

I often find myself drawn into arguments with other people . . . . .	1
I usually manage to avoid arguments with other people . . . . .	2 (NS09768)

- 5 Which of these two statements is most true for you?

Please circle one number only

I never really seem to get what I want out of life . . . . .	1 (NS09769)
I usually get what I want out of life . . . . .	2

- 6 And which of these is most true for you?

Please circle one number only

I usually have a free choice and control over my life . . . . .	1 (NS09770)
Whatever I do has no real effect on what happens to me . . . . .	2

- 7 And which of these is most true for you?  
Please circle one number only

Usually I can run my life  
more or less as I want to  
I usually find life's problems  
just too much for me

1 (ANS09771)  
2

- 8 Here is a scale from 0 to 10

On it, "0" means that you are completely dissatisfied and "10" means that you are completely satisfied. Please ring ONE number to show just how dissatisfied or satisfied you are about the way your life has turned out so far:

Completely  
Dissatisfied

0     1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9     10

(ANS09772)

Completely  
Satisfied

- 9 Please use the scale again below to show where you think you might have put yourself when we last spoke to you ten years ago

Completely  
Dissatisfied

0     1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9     10

(ANS09774)

Completely  
Satisfied

- 10 Please use the scale once more to show where you expect to be able to put yourself in ten years time when you are 43

Completely  
Dissatisfied

0     1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9     10

(ANS09777)

Completely  
Satisfied

This is the end of the questionnaire. Thank you for filling it in.

***Your completed questionnaire  
will be collected by our interviewer.***

***Please keep it safe!***

OFFICE USE ONLY

1-7

8-9

01

CARD 005

Attach Serial Number Label here

DRAFT

(VARIABLE NAMES)\*

## National Child Development Study - Stage 5

---

### Cohort Member Interview

OFFICE USE ONLY
BATCH CODE
13-15

HOURS

16 17

MINUTES

18 19

Time at start

--	--

--	--

\* NB: TBA = To Be Allocated

**SECTION A: EMPLOYMENT**

**INTERVIEWER REMINDER:**

- A job is
- A period of time with the same employer
  - ~~or~~, a period of self-employment, free-lancing, or consultancy doing the same kind of work
  - ~~or~~, being employed by an agency to work temporarily for other organisations (ie as an agency temp)
- Include
- Work in sheltered workshops
  - Part-time and full-time jobs
  - Time spent in paid or unpaid maternity leave or sick leave
  - Jobs held abroad as well as in the U K
- Exclude
- Jobs lasting under a month, unless current job
  - Holiday jobs, work-experience or sandwich jobs while in full-time education
  - Second jobs done at the same time as a main job
  - Part time jobs or vacation jobs done whilst in full-time education
  - Periods on government work or training schemes where the scheme constitutes the 'job' even if respondent calls them jobs (eg Community Programme 'job') See instructions for further clarification Schemes are asked about later
- Count as a Single Job
- A period of self-employment, free-lancing or consultancy irrespective of how many contracts worked on
  - A period of agency temping irrespective of how many employers or agencies worked for
  - A period with a single employer irrespective of how much the job changed except for the jobs shown below
- Count as a Different Job
- For civil servants, teachers or NHS employees change of Department/school/hospital

**CURRENT STATUS**

ASK ALL

- A1a) SHOW CARD AA Which of the things on this card describes what you are currently doing?

CODE ONE ONLY - MAIN ACTIVITY (N500520)

Full-time paid employee  
(30+ hours a week)

20-21

01

Part-time paid employee  
(under 30 hours a week)

ASK  
02 Alb)

Full time self-employed

03

Part-time self-employed

04

Unemployed and seeking work

05

Full-time education

06

Temporarily sick/disabled  
(up to 6 months)

07 GO TO  
08 A2a)

Permanently sick/disabled

09

Looking after home/family

10

Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

- Alb) Including your current job, how many jobs lasting a month or more have you worked in since March 1981? Please include any jobs you were doing in March 1981 that lasted a month or more.

None = 00  
Can't say  
= 98

WRITE IN: 

--	--

 jobs

(N500522)

- Alc) INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 13-15  
CHECK THAT FIGURE FOR NUMBER OF JOBS FROM Alb) AGREES WITH NUMBER SINCE MARCH 1981 IN 'YOUR LIFE' RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCY AND AMEND ACCORDINGLY.

NOW GO TO A4a)

IF NOT IN PAID EMPLOYMENT

- A2a) Have you had any job or worked as a self-employed person for a month or more since March 1981, including any job you were in at that time?

(N500524)

Yes	24
	1 ASK A3a)
No	2 GO TO A2b)

- A2b) INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 13-15  
CHECK THAT NO JOB ENTERED SINCE MARCH 1981. IF THERE IS, QUERY WITH RESPONDENT AND AMEND 'YOUR LIFE' OR A2a).

NOW GO TO A51a)

A3a) How many?

None = 00  
Can't say  
= 98

25-26  
WRITE IN: 

--	--

 jobs

(N500525)

A3b) INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 13-15

CHECK THAT FIGURE FOR NUMBER OF JOBS FROM A3a) AGREES WITH NUMBER SINCE MARCH 1981 IN 'YOUR LIFE'. RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCIES AND AMEND ACCORDINGLY.

IF ANY JOB SINCE MARCH 1981

**NOTE:** If currently in work, ask A4 to A35 about current job using present tense.

If not currently in work, ask about most recent job using past tense.

**CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB**

- A4a) I'd like to start by asking about your present job (*the job you left most recently*).

**NOTE:** If 2 current jobs, take greatest hours.

What is (was) the name or title of the job (*at the time you left it*)?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

- A4b) What kind of work do (did) you do most of the time? IF RELEVANT:  
What materials or equipment do (did) you use?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

- A4c) What are (were) the minimum qualifications or training that you need(ed) for that job?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

## 5a) CODE IF KNOWN, OTHERWISE ASK:

Can I check, were you an employee or self-employed?

(N500527)

Employee	27	1 ASK A5b)
Self-employed	2	GO TO A29a)

## EMPLOYEES

5b) Can I check, are (were) you an agency temp, or is (was) it an ordinary job?

(N500528) Agency temp 1  
Ordinary job 2

5c) Do (did) you supervise other people's work (just before you left the job)? IF YES: How many?

29-32

## WRITE IN:

--	--	--	--

None = 0000

(N500529)

5d) Is (was) this a temporary job - I mean when you started it, did your employer tell you it would last for less than two years?

Yes, temporary 33

(N500533)

No 2

Can't remember 8

6a) What does (did) your employer make or do at the place where you usually work(ed)?  
WRITE IN:

(TBA)

6b) SHOW CARD AB. Which of the types of organisation on this card do (did) you work for in this job?

Private firm or company 1 (N500534)

Nationalised industry/  
public corporation 2Local Authority/Local  
Education Authority 3

Health Authority/hospital 4

Central Government/  
Civil Service 5

Charity or trust 6

Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_ 7

A7) Including yourself, about how many people work(ed) at the place you work(ed) at or from? IF NECESSARY: Just before you left.

Place where work =  
whole establishment  
not just department  
worked in

1-10 35  
11-25 2  
26-99 3  
100-499 4  
500+ 5

Can't say 8

A8a) Now I would like to ask about the pay you get (got) in this job. What is (was) your usual take home pay after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union dues, pension and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission or tips?

## PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

(N500536)

## WRITE IN:

£	36-41	ASK A8b)

OR CODE: No usual pay	999996 GO TO A10a)
Refused	999997 GO TO 999998 A9a)
Can't say	

A8b) How long a period does (did) that pay cover?

42

(N500542) 1 week 1

Fortnight 2

Four weeks 3

Calendar month 4

Year 5

Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_ 6

\_\_\_\_\_

A9a) And what is (was) your usual gross pay before deductions?

**PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE**

**WRITE IN:**

(N500543)

£	43 - 48	ASK A9b)
Refused	999997	GO TO
Can't say	999998	A9c)

A9b) How long a period does (did) that pay cover?

49

- (N500549)
- 1 week 1
  - Fortnight 2
  - Four weeks 3
  - Calendar month 4
  - Year 5
- Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ 6

A9c) How many hours a week do (did) you usually work for that pay, excluding meal breaks but including paid overtime?

**NOTE:** - Only include hours on call if they are paid for  
- Teachers: term time hours

(N500550)

WRITE IN: 

50 - 51	GO TO A12a)
---------	----------------

OR CODE: Can't say 98 ASK A9d)

A9d) Do (did) you work 30 or more hours a week in this job?

See note  
at A9c)

(N500552)

- Yes, 30+ hours 52  
1 GO TO
- No 2 A12a)
- Can't say 8

**IF NO USUAL PAY**

A10a) Last time you were paid, what was your total take home pay - that is after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union dues, pension and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission and tips?

If left job and last pay packet included severance pay, arrears, etc. take last but one pay packet

53 - 58

**WRITE IN:** £ 

53 - 58
---------

Refused = 999997  
Can't say = 999998

(N500553)

A10b) How long a period did that pay cover?

59

- (N500554)
- 1 week 1
  - Fortnight 2
  - Four weeks 3
  - Calendar month 4
  - Year 5
- Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_ 6

A10c) And, last time you were paid, what was your gross pay before deductions?

60 - 65

**WRITE IN:** £ 

60 - 65
---------

Refused = 999997  
Can't say = 999998

(N500560)

A10d) How long a period did that pay cover?

66

- (N500566)
- 1 week 1
  - Fortnight 2
  - Four weeks 3
  - Calendar month 4
  - Year 5

Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

6

11a) How many hours a week did you work for that pay, excluding meal breaks but including paid overtime?

NOTE. Only include hours on call if paid for.  
Teachers: term time hours

Can't say = 98

WRITE IN

67 - 68

(NS00567)

11b) Do (did) you usually work that number of hours?

(NS00569)

Yes	69	1 GO TO A12a)
No	2	ASK A11c)

11c) How many hours a week do (did) you usually work excluding meal breaks but including paid overtime?

See note at  
A11a)

WRITE IN:

70 - 71

Can't say = 98

(NS00570)

IF EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB

A12a) In your job do (did) you, at least once a month, have to work .. READ OUT AND CODE YES OR NO FOR EACH

YES NO

- . in the evening after 6pm and up to 10pm (NS00572) 1 2 72
- ... at night, after 10pm, and up to 4am? (NS00573) 1 2 73
- . in the early morning after 4am, but before 7am? (NS00574) 1 2 74

A12b) INTERVIEWER CHECK A12a):

Works at night (after 10pm)  
or early mornings (before 7am)

Others

75		
1	ASK A12c)	
2	GO TO A14a)	

A12c) In your job do (did) you work these hours at least once a month?

(NS00576)

Yes	76	1 ASK A13
No	2	GO TO A14a)

A13 On the whole do (did) you work these hours ... READ OUT ...

77  
... every week, 1

every second week, 2

every third week, 3

every fourth week, 4

or less often? 5

(Can't say) 8

IF EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB

A14a) And, at least once a month do (did) you work ... READ OUT AND CODE YES OR NO FOR EACH ...

(NS00613)

Card 006

YES NO

... on Saturdays 1 2 13

... or on Sundays? 1 2 14

(NS00614)

A14b) Do (did) you have to work set hours each day in this job, or can (could) you vary the times you start(ed) and finish(ed) work?

15

(NS00615) Fixed hours 1

Can vary 2

Code 'vary' if can vary hours even if pay varies with them

A14c) In this job do (did) you ever work .. READ OUT AND CODE YES OR NO FOR EACH AT c)

(c) (d)

YES NO MAINLY

.. at your employer's (NS00616) 20 premises? 1 2 16 1

... driving or (NS00617) travelling around? 1 2 17 2

.. at home? (NS00618) 1 2 18 3

. at one or more (NS00619) other places? 1 2 19 4

(Can't say) - - - 8

ASK A14d) IF MORE THAN ONE YES ANSWER AT A14c). OTHERS GO TO A15.

A14d) SHOW CARD AC. And where do (did) you mainly work? CODE ONE ONLY AT (d) IN GRID ABOVE

(NS00620)

A15 SHOW CARD AD Do (did) you receive any of these from your employer in this job?

**CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

21-34

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| The chance to have shares in your employer's firm          | 01 |
| A company car or van for your private use                  | 02 |
| Other travel benefits                                      | 03 |
| Subsidised meals   | 04 |
| Private medical insurance                                  | 05 |
| A pension scheme organised by your employer?               | 06 |
| Help with child care?                                      | 07 |
| Discounts on goods or services                             | 08 |
| ... Any other fringe benefits from your employer (SPECIFY) | 09 |

A16 On a typical day, how long does (did) it take you to travel from home to work? *(N500635)*

**One way journey only**

35-36

- |                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Under 5 minutes         | 01 |
| 5, under 15 minutes     | 02 |
| 15 under 30 minutes     | 03 |
| 30, under 45 minutes    | 04 |
| 45 minutes under 1 hour | 05 |
| 1 hour, under 1½ hours  | 06 |
| 1½, under 2 hours       | 07 |
| 2 or more hours         | 08 |
| Works at home           | 09 |
| No fixed place of work  | 10 |
| (Can't say)             | 98 |

A17 In your work do (did) you ever use a computer or word processor with a TV type screen (usually known as a VDU)?

Yes

*(N500637)*

No

Can't say

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 37 |                |
| 1  | ASK<br>A18a)   |
| 2  | GO TO<br>A19a) |
| 8  |                |

A18a) SHOW CARD AE. Roughly how often do (did) you use one? *38*

Every day 1

3 or 4 times a week 2

Once or twice a week 3

Once a fortnight 4

*(N500638)* Less often 5

(Can't say) 8

A18b) On the days you are (were) using such a computer, how many hours do (did) you typically spend in front of it with the screen switched on?

Under ½ hr = 00  
½ hour = 01  
Can't say = 98

WRITE  
IN  
HOURS:

39-40

*(N500639)*

IF EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/MOST RECENT J

A19a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A1a)

Currently in paid work  
(CODE 01-02 AT A1a)

*(N500641)* Not in paid work  
(CODE 05-10 AT A1a)

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 41 | GO TO<br>A24a) |
| 2  | ASK<br>A19b)   |

A19b) SHOW CARD AF. What was the main reason you left this job? Please show me on this card.

**CODE ONE ONLY** *(N500642)*

It was a fixed term  
or temporary job

You were made redundant

You were dismissed

You were pregnant

For other health reasons

You decided to leave  
yourself

Other reason

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 42 | GO TO<br>A24a) |
| 2  | ASK<br>A19c)   |
| 3  | GO TO<br>A21   |
| 4  | GO TO<br>A24a) |
| 5  | GO TO<br>A21   |
| 6  | GO TO<br>A22   |
| 7  | GO TO<br>A23   |

A19c) Did you receive any redundancy pay?

*(N500643)*

Yes

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 43 | 1 ASK<br>A19d) |
|----|----------------|

No

- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| 2 | GO TO<br>A20 |
|---|--------------|

A19d) How much redundancy pay did you receive? *44 - 49*

WRITE IN: £

*(N500644)*

Refused = 999997  
Can't say = 999998

20 were you made redundant because your employer READ OUT

went out of existence,  
closed down the place  
or department where  
you worked,  
or, was it for some  
other reason?

(N500650)

IF MADE REDUNDANT FOR OTHER REASONS/DISMISSED

21 Why were you made redundant (dismissed)?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM IN SPACE BELOW (N508513)(N508515)(N508517)

IF DECIDED TO LEAVE

22 Why did you decide to leave?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM IN SPACE BELOW (N508519)(N508521)

IF OTHER REASON

23 What was the reason?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM IN SPACE BELOW (N508525)(N508527)

(N508529)

IF EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB

24a) Can I check, while working for this employer, have you been (were you) promoted to a higher grade or position?

(N500651)

Yes 1 ASK  
A24b)

No 2 GO TO

Can't say 8 A27a)

24b) How many times were you promoted whilst working for this employer?

(N500652)

Once 1

Twice 2

Three times 3

Four or more times 4

Can't say 8

A25a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A5b)

(N500653)

Agency temp

Ordinary job

53  
1 GO TO  
A27a)

2 ASK A25b

A25b) So far you have told me about the work you did after you were promoted I'd now like to ask you a few questions about the work you did when you first started working for this employer What was the name or title of your job when you first worked for your current (most recent) employer? WRITE IN

(TBA)

A25c) What kind of work did you do most of the time? IF RELEVANT What materials or equipment did you use? WRITE IN

(TBA)

A25d) What were the minimum qualifications or training that you needed for this job?

WRITE IN

(TBA)

A25e) Did you supervise other people's work at that time?

IF YES How many?

54 - 57

WRITE IN

(N500654)

None = 0000
Can't say = 9998

A26 Including yourself, about how many people worked at the place you worked when you started this job?

Place where worked -	1-10	58
whole <u>est- ablishment</u>	11-25	2
not just department	26-99	3
	100-499	4
(NS00658)	500 +	5
department	Can't say	8

IF EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB

A27a) Can I check, were you in a job at any time during the 3 months before you started your current (*most recent*) one?

(NS00659)	Yes	59	1 ASK A27b)
	No	2	GO TO A36

A27b) Now I would like you to think of the time you started to work for your current (*most recent*) employer. Did you leave your previous job because you felt your current (*most recent*) job was better in some way?

(NS00660)	Yes	60	1 ASK A28
	No	2	GO TO A36
	Can't say	8	A36


A28 SHOW CARD AG. As far as you can remember, what were your reasons for starting work with this employer? Please choose from this card.

PROBE: Any others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

61-74

It was easy to travel to

01

It was a promotion

02

It had better career prospects

03

It was well paid

04

The work was interesting or challenging

05

It had good conditions of employment

06

It had creche/child care/nursery facilities

07 GO T A36

It was less stressful

08

I had to move to a different area (eg. spouse moved jobs)

09

It was well suited to my qualifications

10

Other reason (WRITE IN):

(NS00631)(NS00633)(NS00635)

11

SELF EMPLOYMENT

IF SELF-EMPLOYED (CODE 2 AT A5a)

A29a) You said you are (were) self-employed in this job. Does that mean that you run (ran) your own firm, or do (did) you simply work for other people on a self-employed basis?

75

(NS00675) Own firm 1

Work(ed) for others 2

Both 3

Other EXPLAIN 4

Can't say 8

A29b) Do (did) you have others working for you (just before you stopped being self-employed)? IF YES: How many?

76-79

WRITE IN:


(NS00676)

A29c) What do (did) you make or do at the place you usually work(ed)?

WRITE IN:

130 Where do (did) you operate the business from (just before you stopped being self-employed)?  
 13 Card 007

- (NS00713) Home 1  
 Separate business premises 2  
 Mobile (stall or van) 3  
 Client's/customer's premises 4  
 Other (WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_ 5

131 SHOW CARD AH. If you were to sell (had sold) the business as a going concern (just before you stopped being self-employed), how much do you think you would get (have got) for it before repaying any outstanding loans or business mortgages? Please say which letter applies.

Include value of any 'goodwill'

(NS00714)

		14-15	01 GO TO A33
Nothing	C	01	GO TO A33
Up to £10,000	F	02	
£10,001-£50,000	B	03	
£50,001-£100,000	A	04	ASK
£100,001-£250,000	H	05	A32
£250,001-£500,000	E	06	
Over £500,000	D	07	
(Can't say)		98	
(Refused)		97	

32 SHOW CARD AH. And how much do you think you would get (have got) after repaying any outstanding loans or business mortgages? Please say which letter applies.

Include value of any 'goodwill'

(NS00716)

		16-17	
Nothing	C	01	
Up to £10,000	F	02	
£10,001-£50,000	B	03	
£50,001-£100,000	A	04	
£100,001-£250,000	H	05	
£250,001-£500,000	E	06	
Over £500,000	D	07	
(Can't say)		98	
(Refused)		97	

A33 SHOW CARD AI. About how much a week do (did) you take out of the business for your own use before tax and other deductions (just before you stopped being self-employed)? Please say which letter applies. 18-19

- (NS00718) Nothing C 01  
 Up to £50 a week G 02  
 £51 - £100 a week B 03  
 £101 - £200 a week A 04  
 £201 - £300 a week H 05  
 £301 - £500 a week E 06  
 £501 - £1000 a week F 07  
 Over £1000 a week D 08  
 (Can't say) 98  
 (Refused) 97

A34 In your work do (did) you use a computer or word processor with a IV type screen (usually known as a VDU)?

(NS00720)

Yes	20	1 ASK
No	2	GO TO
Can't say	8	A36

A35a) SHOW CARD AE. Roughly how often do (did) you use one? 21

Every day 1

3 or 4 times a week 2

Once or twice a week 3

Once a fortnight 4

(NS00721) Less often 5  
 (Can't say) 8

A35b) On the days you are (were) using such a computer, how many hours do (did) you typically spend in front of it with the screen switched on?

Under ½ hr = 00	WRITE	22-23
½ hour = 01	IN	
Can't say = 98	HOURS:	

PREVIOUS JOBS

(NS00722)

IF EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED

A36 INTERVIEWER CHECK Alb), A2a) AND A3a)  
 How many jobs of a month or more has respondent had since March 1981?

(NS00724)

One	24	1 GO TO
Two or more	2	ASK
		A37a)



41a) And what was your usual gross pay before deductions?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

WRITE IN (NS00740)

						40-45 ASK A41b)
Refused		999997 GO TO				
Can't say		999998 A41c)				

41b) How long a period did that pay cover?

(NS00746)      1 week      46

Fortnight	2
Four weeks	3
Calendar month	4
Year	5

Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

6

41c) How many hours a week did you usually work for that pay, excluding meal breaks but including paid overtime?

NOTE - Only include hours on call if paid for  
- Teachers term time hours

(NS00747)

WRITE IN

47-48 GO TO A43a)	

Can't say - 98

IF NO USUAL PAY

42 How many hours a week did you usually work excluding meal breaks but including paid overtime?

See note at A41c)

WRITE IN

--	--

Can't say - 98

IF 2 OR MORE JOBS SINCE MARCH 1981  
A43a) SHOW CARD AF What was the main reason you left this job? Please show me on this card CODE ONE ONLY

It was a fixed term or temporary job

You were made redundant

You were dismissed

You were pregnant

For other health reasons

You decided to leave yourself

(NS00751) Other reason

A43b) Did you receive any redundancy pay?

(NS00752)

Yes 52 1 ASK A43c)

No 2 GO TO A43d)

A43c) How much redundancy pay did you receive?

WRITE IN £ 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 53.58

Refused - 999997  
Can't say - 999998

(NS00753)

A43d) Were you made redundant because your employer READ OUT

went out of existence,

closed down the place or department where you worked,

or, was it for some other reason?

(NS00759)

59 1 GO TO A51a) 2  3 ASK A44						

IF MADE REDUNDANT FOR OTHER REASONS/DISMISSED

A44 Why were you made redundant (dismissed)?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM IN SPACE BELOW

(NS08537) (NS08589)

(NS08541)

NOW GO TO A51a)

## IF DECIDED TO LEAVE

A45 Why did you decide to leave?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM  
IN SPACE BELOW

(NS08543) (NS08545)

(NS08547)

## IF OTHER REASON

A46 What was the reason?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM  
IN SPACE BELOW

(NS08549) (NS08551)

(NS08553)

NOW GO TO A51a)

## PREVIOUS SELF-EMPLOYMENT

IF SELF-EMPLOYED IN JOB BETWEEN  
CURRENT/MOST RECENT ONEA47 Did you have others working for you  
just before you stopped being self-  
employed? IF YES: How many?  
*(NS00760)*

60-63

WRITE IN:

None - 0000

A48 What did you make or do at the place  
where you usually worked?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A49a) Where did you operate the business  
from before you stopped being self-  
employed?CODE ONE ONLY Home 1

Separate business premises 2

*(NS00764)* Mobile van or stall 3

Client's/customer's premises 4

Other (WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_

5

A49b) Why did this period of self-  
employment end? PROBE FULLY AND  
RECORD VERBATIM.

(NS08555) (NS08557)

(NS08559)

NOW GO TO A51a)

50 SHOW CARD A1. About how much a week did you take out of the business for your own use before tax and other deductions, just before you stopped being self-employed? Please say which letter applies.

Nothing	C	65-66 01
Up to £50 a week	G	02
£51 - £100 a week	B	03
£101 - £200 a week	A	04
£201 - £300 a week	H	05 GO TO
£301 - £500 a week	E	06 A52
£501 - £1000 a week	F	07
Over £1000 a week	D	08
Can't say		98

(N500765)

**BANKRUPTCY**

IF NO JOB OR 1 JOB ONLY, OR 2 OR MORE JOBS AND NOT SELF-EMPLOYED IN JOB BEFORE CURRENT/MOST RECENT ONE

51a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A5a): (N500767)

Self-employed in current/ most recent job	67
	1 GO TO A52

All others (including A5a not asked)	2 ASK A51b)
---	-------------

ALL NOT SELF-EMPLOYED IN LAST 2 JOBS

51b) Can I check, have you ever been self-employed?

(N500768)

Including periods  
lasting under a month

Yes	68
	1 ASK A52
No	2 GO TO A54

IF EVER SELF-EMPLOYED

52 Have you ever been declared bankrupt?

(N500769)

Yes	69
	1 ASK A53
No	2 GO TO

Can't say 8 A54

A53 When did this happen?  
RECORD DATE(S) DECLARED BANKRUPT  
BELOW

Card 008

1st Bankruptcy ENTER MONTH. 

--	--

 13 14AND YEAR 

--	--

 15 162nd Bankruptcy ENTER MONTH 

--	--

 17 18AND YEAR 

--	--

 19 203rd Bankruptcy ENTER MONTH 

--	--

 21 22Can't say = 98 AND YEAR 

--	--

 23 24

ALL

A54 INTERVIEWER CHECK A1b), A2a) AND A3a)

3 or more jobs lasting a month or more	25
	1 ASK A55a)
Others	2 GO TO A56a)

160  
203

## IF 3 OR MORE JOBS

- A55a) Now I'd like you to think of the other job(s) lasting a month or more you have had since March 1981.

REFER TO 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 13-15. COMPLETE GRID BELOW FOR EACH JOB LASTING A MONTH OR MORE SINCE MARCH 1981 APART FROM THE LAST TWO. START BY ENTERING 'YOUR LIFE' JOB NUMBER FOR EACH JOB SINCE MARCH 1981. MAKE SURE RESPONDENT KNOWS WHICH JOB YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT.

(N500862)

(N500826) →

ENTER JOB NO. FROM 'YOUR LIFE':

- A55b) SHOW CARD AB. Which of the types of organisation on this card did you work for?

Private firm or company

Nationalised industry/  
public corporationLocal Authority/Local  
Education Authority

Health Authority/hospital

Central government/Civil Service

Charity or trust

Other

- A55c) SHOW CARD AF. What was the main reason you left this job? Please show me on the card.

CODE ONE ONLY

It was a fixed term or  
temporary job

You were made redundant

You were dismissed

You were pregnant

For other health reasons

You decided to leave yourself

Other reason

JOB NUMBER									
26-27	30-31	34-35	38-39	42-43	46-47	50-51	54-55	58-59	62-63
28 (N500822)	32 (N500826)	36 (N500836)	40 (N500840)	44 (N500844)	48 (N500848)	52 (N500852)	56 (N500856)	60 (N500860)	64 (N500864)
1 (N500822)	1 (N500826)	1 (N500836)	1 (N500840)	1 (N500844)	1 (N500848)	1 (N500852)	1 (N500856)	1 (N500860)	1 (N500864)
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
29 (N500829)	33 (N500833)	37 (N500837)	41 (N500841)	45 (N500845)	49 (N500849)	53 (N500853)	57 (N500857)	61 (N500861)	65 (N500865)
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

- A55d) FOR EACH JOB MADE REDUNDANT OR DISMISSED FROM (CODE 2 OR 3 AT A55c)  
ASK: Why were you made redundant (dismissed) from this job?  
PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM. CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE IF NECESSARY.

1ST JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508613) (N508615) (N508617)

2ND JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508619) (N508621) (N508623)

---

3RD JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508625) (N508627) (N508629)

---

4TH JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508631) (N508633) (N508635)

---

5TH JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508637) (N508639) (N508641)

---

6TH JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508643) (N508645) (N508647)

---

7TH JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508649) (N508651) (N508653)

---

8TH JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508655) (N508657) (N508658)

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

**ALL**

- A56a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A1a) AND RECORD:

(N500866)

Currently unemployed and seeking work

66

1 ASK A56b)

Others

2 GO TO A57a)

- A56b) Including your current period of unemployment, how many times have you been unemployed and seeking work for a month or more since March 1981? IF NECESSARY:  
Including any period of unemployment that lasted a month or more in March 1981

67-68

Include current unemployment even if less than 1 month. Exclude periods of unemployment during vacations from full-time education courses

WRITE IN NUMBER:

(N500867)

None = 00

Can't say = 98

- A56c) CHECK: 'YOUR LIFE', PAGES 17-19.  
CHECK THE FIGURE FOR NUMBER OF PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT FROM A56b) AGREES WITH NUMBER ON 'YOUR LIFE' (PAGES 17-19, Q.c) CODE 1).  
RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCY AND AMEND ACCORDINGLY.

- A56d) Are you currently signing on?

(N500869)

Yes

69  
1 NOW GO  
2 TO A58a)

IF NOT CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED AND SEEKING WORK

- A57a) Have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period of a month or more since March 1981? IF NECESSARY: Including a period of unemployment of a month or more in March 1981.

(N500870)

Exclude periods of unemployment vacations from full-time education courses

Yes

70  
1 ASK A57b)  
2 GO TO  
8 A61a)

- A57b) How many times?

See note at A57a)

WRITE IN NUMBER:

71-72

None = 00  
Can't say = 98

(N500871)

- A57c) CHECK 'YOUR LIFE', PAGES 17-19.  
CHECK THE FIGURE FOR NUMBER OF PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT FROM A57b) AGREES WITH THE NUMBER ON 'YOUR LIFE' (PAGES 17-19, Q.c), CODE 1). RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCY AND AMEND ACCORDINGLY.

ASK A58a) TO A60b) ABOUT CURRENT/MOST RECENT SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT AND, IF RELEVANT, NEXT MOST RECENT SPELL LASTING A MONTH OR MORE, STARTING WITH CURRENT/MOST RECENT.

NOTE Ask about current unemployment even if under 1 month

RECORD FROM 'YOUR LIFE' OR ASK

A58a) Date period of unemployment started

(NS00913) WRITE IN Month

(NS00915) Year

Can't say - 98

A58b) Date period of unemployment ended

Still unemployed - 97 WRITE IN Month  
Can't say - 98

(NS00917) Year

(NS00918)

A58c) (i) CURRENT SHOW CARD AJ I'd like you to think about your current period of unemployment which started on DATE AT A58a) How did you come to be unemployed at this time?

(ii) NOT CURRENT SHOW CARD AJ I'd like you to think about the period of unemployment that started on DATE AT A58a) and finished on DATE AT A58b) How did you come to be unemployed this time?

CODE ONE ONLY

Fixed term or temporary job ended

You were made redundant

You were dismissed from a job

You left because you were pregnant

You left a job for health reasons

You decided to leave a job yourself

You left a period of self-employment

You couldn't get a job after leaving full-time education

You became unemployed for another reason

(Can't say)

A58d) Have you been signing on for (Did you sign on for) READ OUT (NS00923)

the whole of this period,

part of it,

or, none of it?

(Can't say)

CURRENT/MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT								
Card 009									
13-16	24-27								
<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
(NS00924) (NS00926)									
17-20	28-31								
<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
(NS00928) (NS00930)									
21-22	32-33								
01	01								
02	02								
03	03								
04	04								
05	05								
06	06								
07	07								
08	08								
09	09								
98	98								
23	34								
1 → A60a)	1 → A60a)								
2 → A59	2 → A59								
3 } A60a)	3 } A60a)								
8 }	8 }								
	(NS00934)								

A59 For how long have you been signing  
on (did you sign on)?

(N500935) WRITE IN: Weeks  
OR  
(N500937) Months  
OR CODE: Can't say

CURRENT/MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT
35-38	61-64
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
98	98
	<u>Card 010</u>
39-58	13-32
01	01
02	02
03	03
04	04
05	05
06	06
07	07
08	08
09	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
98	98
59-60	33-34
01	01
02	02
03	03
04	04
05	05
06	06
07	07
08	08
09	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
98	98

IF 2 OR MORE RINGED AT A60a), ASK A60b).  
OTHERS GO TO NEXT PERIOD OR A61a).

A60b) SHOW CARD AK. And which of these was  
your main source of income?  
CODE ONE ONLY

(N500959) (N501033)

Unemployment Benefit	01	01
Supplementary benefit/Income Support	02	02
Housing Benefit	03	03
Child Benefit	04	04
Other benefit or allowance	05	05
Partner's income	06	06
Maintenance payments	07	07
Regular payment from other relatives	08	08
Rent from boarders/lodgers/tenants	09	09
Payment from odd jobs/casual work	10	10
Redundancy pay	11	11
Pension from previous employer	12	12
Savings	13	13
Other (SPECIFY) _____ (Can't say)	14	14
	98	98

## OTHER PAID WORK

ALL

A61a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A6a)

Currently in paid work  
(CODE 01 - 04)35  
1 ASK A61b)

Not in paid work

2 GO TO  
A61c)

(N501035)

A61b) You have already told me about income from your current job

Do you receive any regular income from any other paid work at all - I mean from odd jobs, casual work and so on?

(N501036)

Yes 38  
1 GO TO  
A61d)

No 2 GO TO A62

## IF NOT IN WORK

A61c) Do you receive any regular income from paid work at all - I mean from odd jobs, casual work and so on?

(N501037)

Yes 37  
1 ASK A61d)

No 2 GO TO A62

## IF YES AT A61b) OR A61c)

A61d) After tax and any other deductions, how much take-home pay do you usually get per week for this (other) work?

WRITE IN £ PER WEEK

38-41

Refused - 9997  
Can't say - 9998

(N501039)

A61e) How many hours a week do you usually work for that pay, excluding meal breaks, but including paid overtime?

(N501042)

WRITE IN HOURS

42-43

Can't say - 98

A61f) In this work are you an employee or self-employed?

44

(N501044)

Employee 1

Self-employed 2

Both 3

ALL

A62 INTERVIEWER CHECK. 'YOUR LIFE', PAGES 5-7

Respondent currently married/  
living as married

45

1 ASK A63

All others

2 GO TO  
SECTION B  
PAGE 22

(N501045)

## PARTNER'S JOB

A63 Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your husband/wife/partner Firstly, how old was your husband/wife/partner when he/she finally left his/her full-time education?

If left and re-entered, code age last left

46-47

01

16

02

17

03

18

04

ASK A64

19

05

20-23

06

24+

07

08

GO TO A65

Still in full-time education

Can't say

98

ASK A64

A64 SHOWCARD AL Which of the things on this card shows what he/she is currently doing? CODE ONE ONLY - MAIN ACTIVITY

Full-time paid employee  
(30+ hours a week)

48-49

01 GO TO

A66a)

02

03

04

Part-time paid employee  
(under 30 hours a week)

05

Full-time self-employed

06

Part-time self-employed

07

Unemployed and seeking work

08

Temporarily sick/disabled  
(up to 6 months)

09

Permanently sick/disabled

07

ASK A65

Wholly retired

08

Looking after home/family

09

Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

10

(N501048)

A65 Has he/she had any job or worked as self-employed person for a month or more in the last 3 months, apart from vacation jobs?

(N501050)

50

1

ASK A66a)

2

GO TO

SECTION 1

3

PAGE 22

Don't know

## IF JOB NOW OR IN LAST 3 MONTHS

A66a) What is (was) the name or title of his (her) present (last) job?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A66b) What kind of work does (did) he (she) do most of the time? IF NECESSARY: What materials or equipment does (did) he (she) use?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A66c) CODE IF KNOWN OTHERWISE ASK:

Is (was) he (she) ... READ OUT  
UNTIL 'YES' ... (NS01051)

...an ordinary employee,

working as a temp for  
an agency,

or self-employed?

(Don't know)

51	
1	GO TO A66f)
2	GO TO A68a)
3	ASK A66d)
8	GO TO A66f)

A66d) Does (did) he (she) employ any other people? IF YES: How many: 52

(NS01052)

None 1

1-24 2

25+ 3

Don't know 8

A66e) Does (did) he (she) receive an income on a regular basis for this work?

(NS01053)

Yes

53

1 GO TO  
A69a)

No

2 GO TO  
SECTION B

Don't know

8 PAGE 22

## IF EMPLOYEE

A66f) What did (does) his (her) employer make or do at the place where he (she) usually works (worked)? WRITE IN:

A67) How many people are (were) employed by his (her) employer where he (she) works (worked)? 54

(NS01054)

1-24 1

25+ 2

Don't know 8

## IF EMPLOYEE OR TEMP

A68a) What were the minimum qualifications, training that were needed for the job?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A68b) Does (did) he (she) have any management responsibilities or does (did) he (she) supervise the work of other people at all?

(NS01055)

55	Yes	1 ASK A68c)
No	2	GO TO
Don't know	8	A69a)

A68c) How many people does (did) he (she) manage or supervise?

56-59

WRITE IN:

--	--	--	--

Can't say = 9998

(NS01056)

## IF JOB AND REGULAR INCOME

A69a) What is (was) his (her) usual take home pay, after all deductions for tax, and National Insurance, union dues, pension and so on, but including any overtime, bonuses, commission or tips? (NS01060)

## PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

60-65

WRITE IN: £

--	--	--	--	--	--

No usual amount	= 999996
Refused	= 999997
Don't know	= 999998

A69b) How long a period does (did) that pay cover?

66

(NS01066)

1 week 1

Fortnight 2

Four weeks 3

A calendar month 4

Year 5

Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

INTERVIEWER TO COMPLETE.

- A70a) Was husband/wife/partner present  
for A63-A69?

(N501067)

Yes	67
	1 COMPLETE A70b)
No	2 GO TO SECTION B PAGE 22

- A70b) Who answered A63 to A69?

(N501068)

Cohort member only  
Husband/wife/partner only  
Both

68
1
2 NOW GO TO SECTION B PAGE 22
3

211

**SECTION B: EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

**COURSES FOR QUALIFICATIONS**

Bla) Now I would like to ask you about your education and training.

Card 011

Since March 1981 have you been on any courses that were meant to lead to qualifications?

(N50113)

Yes  
No  
Can't say

13	ASK Blb)
2	GO TO
8	B2a)

**NOTE:**

- Include all courses since March 1981 even if started before then
- Include courses meant to lead to qualifications, even if these were not obtained

B1b) How many courses that were designed to lead to qualifications, have you been on since March 1981?

(N50114)

WRITE IN NO. OF COURSES:

See note at Bla)

ALSO: A course may lead to more than one qualification - see instructions for clarification

Can't say = 98

14-15



**NOTE:**

If doing a course leading to more than one 'O', 'A' level or GCSE count as one course only.

B2a) Since March 1981 have you been on any ACCESS courses?

(N50116)

**NOTE:** Include access course since March 1981 even if started before then.

Yes

No

Can't say

16	ASK B2b)
2	GO TO
8	B3

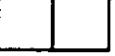
B2b) How many?

(N50117)

WRITE IN NO. OF ACCESS COURSES:

Can't say = 98

17-18



GO TO  
B4a)

B3 INTERVIEWER CHECK Bla):

(N50119)

Yes at Bla)

Others

19	ASK B4a)
2	GO TO B10

ASK B4a) TO B9a) ABOUT COURSES DESIGNED TO LEAD TO QUALIFICATIONS AND ACCESS COURSES SINCE MARCH 1981. IF MORE THAN 2 COURSES, IDENTIFY THE TWO DESIGNED TO LEAD TO THE TWO HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS, THEN ASK B4a)-B9a) ABOUT BOTH, STARTING WITH THE HIGHEST. (COURSES LEADING TO QUALIFICATIONS ALWAYS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ACCESS COURSES)

	HIGHEST QUALS	SECOND HIGHEST QUALS
B4a) When did this course start? <small>WRITE IN MONTH AND YEAR</small> Can't say = 98	(NS01120) Month: 20-23 (NS01122) Year: 24-25	30-33 (NS01130) 34-35 (NS01132)
B4b) How long altogether was the course supposed to last? <small>IF NECESSARY: I mean, in order to complete it?</small>	(NS01124) ENTER: Years 24 (NS01125) Months 25-26 (NS01127) Weeks 27-28	34 (NS01134) 35-36 (NS01135) 37-38 (NS01136)
	OR CODE: Under one week 00 No fixed length 97 Can't say 98	00 97 98
B4c) Did you start this course mainly because you needed it for the job you were doing or taking up at the time, because you thought it would lead to a better job later, or mainly for another reason?	(NS01129)	(NS01139)
	Needed for job at the time 1- B5a) Better job 2- B5a) Another reason 3- B4d) Can't say 8- B5a)	39 1- B5a) 2- B5a) 3- B4d) 8- B5a)

IF ANOTHER REASON (CODE 3 AT B4c)

B4d) What reason?

PROBE FULLY RECORD VERBATIM

HIGHEST QUALS:

(NS08661) (NS08663) (NS08665)

SECOND HIGHEST QUALS:

(NS08667) (NS08669) (NS08671)

B5a) What was the name of this course?

PROBE: What were the main subjects that you studied?

HIGHEST QUALS:

(TBA)

WRITE IN FULL DETAILS

SECOND HIGHEST QUALS:

(TBA)

B5b) SHOW CARD BA. Where did you take this course?  
Please show me on this card. CODE ONE ONLY

(NS01140)

(NS01156)

HIGHEST  
QUALS

40-41

SECOND HIGHEST  
QUALS

56-57

Technical College	01	01
Teacher Training College, College of Education or College of Higher Education	02	02
Further Education College	03	03
Tertiary College	04	04
Institute of Higher Education	05	05
Polytechnic or Scottish Central Institution	06	06
University/Open University	07	07
Adult Education Centre/School	08	08
Government Skill Centre	09	09
Private or Commercial College	10	10
Your employer's premises	11	11

Other (GIVE DETAILS)

12

(Can't say)

12

98

98

B5c) Was it a full-time or part-time course?  
PROBE TO CLARIFY.

(NS01142)

(NS01158)

42

58

Full-time

1

Part-time

2

Can't say

8

8

B5d) SHOW CARD BB. Which qualification was the course meant to lead to?

WRITE IN CODE NUMBERS FROM CARD FOR ALL  
QUALS COURSE LED TO:

(NS01143)

43-48

--	--

(NS01145)

Qual 2:

--	--

(NS01147)

Qual 3:

--	--

B5e) Did you obtain any qualifications from this course?

(NS01149)

Awaiting results  
Still studying

49

1- B5f)

2)

3} B6a)

No

8)

59-64

(NS01159)

(NS01161)

(NS01163)

65

1- B5f)

2)

3} B6a)

8)

(NS01165)

B5f) SHOW CARD BC. Which qualifications?

WRITE IN CODE NUMBERS FROM CARD FOR  
ALL QUALS OBTAINED FROM COURSE:

(NS01150)

50-55

--	--

(NS01152)

Qual 2:

--	--

(NS01154)

Qual 3:

--	--

66-71

(NS01166)

(NS01168)

(NS01170)

Can't say = 98

B6a) SHOW CARD BD. Can I check, was this course one of the government schemes on this card?

(NS01213)

Card 012

13

19

1 - B6b)

1 - B6b) (NS01214)

No 2 } B7a)

2 } B7a)

Can't say 8 }

8 }

B6b) SHOW CARD BD. Which one?  
WRITE IN SCHEME CODE NO. FROM CARD

(NS01214)

14-15

(NS01220)

20-21

Can't say = 98

Scheme code no.:

--	--

B7a) Did you have to pay any of the fees for this course?

(NS01216)

16

22

Yes 1

1

No 2

2

Can't say 8

8

B7b) Was the course provided by your employer at the time?

(NS01217)

17

23

Yes 1 - B8a)

1 - B8a)

No 2 - B7c)

2 - B7c)

No employer at the time 3 - B8a)

3 - B8a)

Can't say 8 - B7c)

8 - B7c)

B7c) Were any of the fees paid by your employer at the time?

(NS01218)

18

24

Yes 1

1

No 2

2

Can't say 8

8

B8a) Did you complete this course, or did you leave it early?

(NS01225)

Completed it

Left early

Still on course

HIGHEST  
QUALS

25

SECOND HIGHEST  
QUALS

31

1 - B9a)

(NS0121

2 - B8b)

2 - B8b)

3 - B10

3 - B10

B8b) Why didn't you complete this course?  
PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM

HIGHEST QUALS:

(NS08713) (NS08715) (NS08717)

SECOND HIGHEST QUALS:

(NS08719) (NS08721) (NS08723)

B9a) Can I check, have you started any job since you left this course?

(NS01226)

HIGHEST  
QUALS

26

1 - B9b)

SECOND HIGHEST  
QUALS

32

1 - B9b) (NS01232)

No

2

{ B9e)

8

2

{ B9e)

8

B9b) INTERVIEWER CHECK B8a):

(NS01227)

27

Completed course (CODE 1)

1 - B9c)

Others

2 - B9d)

33

(NS01233)

1 - B9c)

2 - B9d)

B9c) Was completing this course an entry requirement for any job you have done since?

(NS01228)

28

Yes

1

- B9e)

No

2

{ B9d)

8

(NS01234)

34

1 - B9e)

2

{ B9d)

8

B9d) Do you think that being on this course helped you get any job since?

(NS01229)

29

Yes

1

No

2

Can't say

8

(NS01235)

35

1

2

B9e) Looking back how satisfied or dissatisfied do you feel with your experience of the course? ... READ OUT ...

(NS01230)

30

36

Very satisfied,

1

1

Satisfied,

2 NEXT

2

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,

3 COURSE

3 B10

Dissatisfied,

4 B4a)

4

or, Very dissatisfied

5

5

**WORK RELATED TRAINING COURSES**

**ASK ALL**

B10 I'd like to ask you a bit about work related training courses.

Since March 1981 have you been on any training courses designed to help you develop skills that you might use in a job (apart from any courses you have already told me about)?

(N501237)

Yes	37 1	ASK B11a)
No	2	GO TO B21a)
Can't say	8	

B11a) Did any of those training courses last at least 3 days in total?

IF NECESSARY: even if you didn't stay on them for all that time.

(N501238)

**NOTE:** 2+ courses that form a single training programme/aim at a single qual. count as one training course

Yes	38 1	ASK B11b)
No	2	GO TO B21a)
Can't say	8	

B11b) How many training courses lasting at least 3 days have you started since March 1981?

See note at B11a)

(N501239)

IF NECESSARY PROBE FOR ESTIMATE

WRITE IN:

39-40

Can't say = 98

IF ANY TRAINING COURSES LASTING 3 DAYS (CODE 1 AT B11a)

ASK B12a) TO B20b) SEPARATELY OF UP TO 3 COURSES. IF ATTENDED  
4+, ASK FOR 3 ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY

	MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT	THIRD MOST RECENT
B12a) When did this training course start? (NS01241) WRITE IN MONTH AND YEAR	month:  Can't say = 98	41-44  (NS01243)	51-54  (NS01251)
	year:  Can't say = 98	55  (NS01253)	61-64  (NS01261)
		(NS01256)	
B12b) How long altogether was the course supposed to last? IF NECESSARY: I mean, in order to complete it? (NS01245)	ENTER: Years  NOTE: code elapsed time even if course part-time  Months — (NS01246) — Weeks — (NS01248) — OR CODE: Under one week 00 No fixed length 97 Can't say 98	45 46-47 48-49 00 97 98	55 56-57 58-59 00 (NS01258) 97 98
		65 66-67 68-69	65 66-67 68-69
B12c) Did you start this course mainly because you needed it for the job you were doing or taking up at the time, because you thought it would lead to a better job later, or mainly for another reason? (NS01250)	Needed for job at the time 1) Better job 2) Another reason 3- B12d) Can't say 8- B13a)	50 1) 2) 3- B12d) 8- B13a)	60 1) 2) 3- B12d) 8- B13a)
		70 1) 2) 3- B12d) 8- B13a)	70 1) 2) 3- B12d) 8- B13a)

IF ANOTHER REASON (CODE 3 AT B12c)

B12d) What reason?  
PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM

MOST RECENT COURSE:

(NS08725) (NS08727) (NS08729)

SECOND MOST RECENT:

(NS08731) (NS08733) (NS08735)

THIRD MOST RECENT:

(NS08737) (NS08739) (NS08741)

B13a) What was the name of this course?      MOST RECENT COURSE:  
 PROBE: What were the main subjects  
 that you studied?

(CTBA)

WRITE IN FULL DETAILS

SECOND MOST RECENT:

(CTBA)

THIRD MOST RECENT:

(CTBA)

B13b) SHOW CARD BA. Where did you take this course?  
 Please show me on this card. CODE ONE ONLY

	MOST RECENT Card 013 13-14	SECOND MOST RECENT Card 013 23-24	THIRD MOST RECENT Card 013 32-33
Technical College	01	01	01
Teacher Training College,			
College of Education or College of Higher Education	02	02	02
Further Education College	03	03	03
Tertiary College	04	04	04
Institute of Higher Education	05	05	05
Polytechnic or Scottish Central Institution	06	06	06
University/Open University	07	07	07
Adult Education Centre/School	08	08	08
Government Skill Centre	09	09	09
Private or Commercial College	10	10	10
Your employer's premises	11	11	11
Other (GIVE DETAILS)			
	12	12	12
(Can't say)	98	98	98

B13c) Was it a full-time or part-time course?  
 PROBE TO CLARIFY.

(NS01315) 15

Full-time	1	1	1
Part-time	2	2	2
Can't say	8	8	8

B13d) Was the course meant to lead  
 to a qualification of any kind?      (NS01316)      (NS01325)      (NS01334)

Yes 16 1 - B13e)

(NS01325)

(NS01334)

25 1 - B13e)

34 1 - B13e)

No 2 B15a)

2 B15a)

2 B15a)

Can't say 8)

8 B15a)

8 B15a)

B13e) SHOW CARD BB. Which qualification was  
 the course meant to lead to?

WRITE IN CODE NUMBERS FROM CARD FOR ALL  
 QUALS. COURSE LED TO

(NS01317) - Qual 1:

17-22

(NS01319) - Qual 2:

26-31

Can't say = 98

Qual 3:

35-40

(NS01321) -

(NS01331)

(NS01333)

(NS01335)

(NS01326)

(NS01328)

(NS01330)

01301

B14a) Did you obtain any qualifications from this course?	MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT	THIRD MOST RECENT
Yes	41 1 - B14b)	54 1 - B14b)	67 1 - B14b)
Awaiting results	2)	2)	2)
Still studying	3 { B15a)	3 { B15a)	3 { B15a)
No	8)	8)	8)
	(NS01341)	(NS01354)	(NS01367)
B14b) SHOW CARD BC. Which qualifications? WRITE IN CODE NUMBERS FROM CARD FOR ALL QUALS OBTAINED FROM COURSE	62-67	55-60	68-73
(NS01342)	Qual 1:		
Can't say = 98	(NS01344) Qual 2:		
	(NS01346) Qual 3:		
B15a) SHOW CARD BD. Can I check, was this training course one of the government schemes on this card?	(NS01359)		
Yes	48 1 - B15b)	61 1 - B15b)	74 1 - B15b)
No	2) B16a)	2) B16a)	2) B16a)
Can't say	8)	8)	8)
	(NS01348)	(NS01361)	(NS01324)
B15b) SHOW CARD BD. Which one? WRITE IN SCHEME CODE NO. FROM CARD	(NS01362)		Card 014
Can't say = 98	Scheme code no.: 69-50	62-63	13-14
			(NS01413)
B16a) Did you have to pay any of the fees for this course?	(NS01351)	(NS01364)	(NS01415)
If relative/friend paid code 'yes'	51 1	66 1	15 1
Yes	1	1	1
No	2	2	2
Can't say	8	8	8
B16b) Was the course provided by your employer at the time?	(NS01352)	(NS01365)	(NS01416)
Yes	52 1 - B17a)	65 1 - B17a)	16 1 - B17a)
No	2 - B16c)	2 - B16c)	2 - B16c)
No employer at the time	3 - B17a)	3 - B17a)	3 - B17a)
Can't say	8 - B16c)	8 - B16c)	8 - B16c)
B16c) Were any of the fees paid by your employer at the time?	(NS01353)	(NS01366)	(NS01417)
Yes	53 1	66 1	17 1
No	2	2	2
Can't say	8	8	8

	MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT	THIRD MOST RECENT
B17a) Did you complete this course, or did you leave it early?	(NS01418) 18	(NS01419) 19	(NS01420) 20
	Completed it	1 - B18a)	1 - B18a)
	Left early	2 - B17b)	2 - B17b)
	Still on course	3 - B20a)	3 - B20a)

B17b) Why didn't you complete this course?  
PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM

---

MOST RECENT COURSE:

(NS08743) (NS08745) (NS08747)

---

SECOND MOST RECENT:

(NS08749) (NS08751) (NS08753)

---

THIRD MOST RECENT:

(NS08755) (NS08757) (NS08759)

	(NS01421)	(NS01427)	(NS01433)
	MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT	THIRD MOST RECENT
B18a) Can I check, have you <u>started</u> any job since you left this course?	Yes 21 1 - B18b)  No 2 B20a)  Unsure 8 8)	27 1 - B18b)  2 B20a)  8 8)	33 1 - B18b)  2 B20a)  8 8)
B18b) INTERVIEWER CHECK B17a):	(NS01422) 22	(NS01428) 28	(NS01434) 34
	Completed course (CODE 1)	1 - B18c)	1 - B18c)
	Others	2 - B18d)	2 - B18d)
B18c) Was completing this course an entry requirement for any job you have started since?	(NS01423)	(NS01429)	(NS01435)
	Yes 23 1 - B19	29 1 - B19	35 1 - B19
	No 2 B18d)	2 B18d)	2 B18d)
	Can't say 8	8	8
B18d) Do you think that being on this course helped you get any job since?	(NS01424) 24	(NS01430) 30	(NS01436) 36
	Yes 1	1	1
	No 2	2	2
	Can't say 8	8	8
B19 How much have you used the skills you gained from the course in the job(s) you have started since? Have you used these skills ... READ OUT ...	(NS01425) 25 ... most or all of the time, 1 some of the time, 2 hardly ever, 3 or, never? 4	31 1 2 3 4	37 1 2 3 4
ASK ALL			
B20a) Looking back how satisfied or dissatisfied do you feel with your experience of the course? ... READ OUT ...	(NS01426)	(NS01432)	(NS01438)
	Very satisfied, 26 1	32 1	38 1
	Satisfied, 2	2	2
	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 3	3	3
	Dissatisfied 4	4	4
	or, Very dissatisfied 5	5	5
B20b) INTERVIEWER CHECK B11b)			

Has respondent done any more courses? If so repeat B12a) to B20b) for next most recent course until details obtained for 3 courses.

**OTHER COURSES**

**ASK ALL**

- B21a) I'd like to ask you now about any courses you may have done out of interest, such as evening classes, art classes or sports classes.

Since March 1981 have you been on any of these kinds of courses where you were not aiming for a qualification and where you were not trying to improve your work skills?

(NS01439)

Yes	39	ASK B21b)
No	2	GO TO B22a)

- B21b) About how many have you been on since March 1981?

**RING ONE ONLY**

(NS01440)

1	40
2-3	2
4-5	3
6-10	4
11+	5
Can't say	8

- B21c) What subjects have you studied on this course (these courses)?

PROBE: Any others?

**RECORD SUBJECTS**

- B22a) SHOW CARD BC. So far I have asked you about courses you have done since March 1981. Now, could you help us check our records are complete by showing me on this card all the qualifications you have obtained in your life (including any you have just told me about). CODE ALL THAT APPLY AT (a). IF NONE AT (a), RING CODE 37 AND GO TO B23a)

IF ONE OR MORE QUALIFICATIONS AT a)

- B22b) SHOW CARD BC Did you obtain this (any of these) before March 1981? (Which ones?)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY AT (b). IF NONE AT (b), RING CODE 37 AND GO TO B23a)

Card 015

	(a) EVER	(b) BEFORE 1981	
(NS01441)			
(NS01443)			
(NS01445)			
(NS01447)			
(NS01449)			
(NS01451)			
(NS01453)			
(NS01455)			
(NS01457)			
(NS01459)			
(NS01461)			
(NS01463)			
(NS01465)			
(NS01467)			
(NS01469)			
<b>ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (RSA) AWARDS</b>			
	RSA - Stage 1	10	10
	RSA - Stage 2	11	11
	RSA - Stage 3	12	12
<b>CITY AND GUILDS AND REGIONAL EXAMINING BOARD CERTIFICATES</b>			
	Operative	13	13
	Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I	14	14
	Advanced/Final/Part II or III	15	15
	Full Technological (FTC)	16	16
Other City and Guilds (SPECIFY)	(TBA)	17	17
	City and Guilds - can't say which	18	18
	Insignia Award in Technology (CGIA)	19	19
<b>JOINT INDUSTRY BOARD (JIB), NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL (JNC) and OTHER AWARDS</b>			
	JIB/NJC or other Craft/Technician certificate	20	20
<b>NATIONAL DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES</b>		ONC/OND (OR SNC/SND)	21
	HNC/HND (or SHNC/SHND)	22	22

CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE ...

Card	Card
014	015
(a)	(b)
EVER BEFORE	
1981	

**TEC/BEC/BTEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC AWARDS**

TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC)	41-70	13-42
National/General Certificate or Diploma	23	23
TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) Higher or Higher National Certificate or Diploma	24	24

**OTHER TECHNICAL OR BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS**

Other technical or business qualifications - including HGV, PSV etc	25	25
---	----	----

**PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS including NURSING**

Full professional qualification - membership awarded by professional institution	26	26
Part of a professional qualifications eg Part I of a two part course	27	27
Nursing qualifications - including Nursery Nursing (NNEB)	28	28

**UNIVERSITY, POLYTECHNIC AND CNAA AWARDS**

Polytechnic (or Central Institution) Diploma or Certificate (NOT CNAA VALIDATED)	29	29
University or CNAA Diploma or Certificate - including Dip HE and Teacher Training College Certificate	30	30
University or CNAA First Degree - including B Ed	31	31
University or CNAA Post Graduate Diploma	32	32
University or CNAA Higher Degree - Msc, PhD, etc	33	33

**ANY OTHER QUALIFICATIONS**

Any other qualification 1	<u>(TBA)</u>	34	34
(WRITE IN NAME OF QUALIFICATION 2.	<u>(TBA)</u>	35	35
AND WHO ISSUES CERTIFICATE) 3	<u>(TBA)</u>	36	36

B22c) Are any of the qualifications you have obtained National Vocational Qualifications sometimes called NVQs?

<i>(NS01543)</i>	Yes	1	43 ASK B22d)
	No	2	GO TO B23a)
	Can't say	8	

B22d) SHOW CARD BC Which of these were National Vocational Qualifications?  
WRITE IN CODE NUMBERS FROM CARD

Can't say = 98

<i>(NS01544)</i>	Qual 1	44-49	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		
<i>(NS01546)</i>	Qual 2		<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		
<i>(NS01548)</i>	Qual. 3:		<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		

**LITERACY AND NUMERACY**
**ASK ALL**

- 123a) As you probably know, thousands of adults have difficulties with reading or writing at one time or another. It would help us if you could answer some questions about your own experience of reading and writing. Since leaving school, have you had any problems with reading?

*(NS01550)*

Yes	50 1 ASK B23b)
No	2
Can't say	3 GO TO
Refused	7 B26

- 123b) Can you tell me a little more about these problems. First, are these problems due mainly to your not being able to see properly or do you just have difficulties reading?

*(NS01551)*

Sight problem	51 1 GO TO B26
Just have difficulties reading	2 ASK B24a)

- 124a) Let me ask you first about some of the problems you have with reading. Can you usually read and understand what is written in a magazine or newspaper? IF YES: Can you usually read this easily, or is it with difficulty? *(NS01552)*

Yes, easily 52 1

Yes, with difficulty 2

No 3

- 124b) Can you usually read and understand what is written in a letter sent to you? IF YES: Can you usually read this easily, or is it with difficulty? *(NS01553)*

Yes, easily 53 1

Yes, with difficulty 2

No 3

- B25a) If you have to, can you usually read and understand any paperwork or forms you would have to deal with in a job? IF YES: Can you usually read this easily, or is it with difficulty?

*(NS01554)*

Yes, easily	54 1
Yes, with difficulty	2
No	3

- B25b) If you have to, can you read aloud to a child from a children's storybook? IF YES: Can you usually read this easily, or is this with difficulty?

*(NS01555)*

Yes, easily	55 1
Yes, with difficulty	2
No	3

- B25c) What other things do you usually find difficult to read?  
PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM.

*(NS08761)*

- B25d) When you do try to read something, what do you find difficult?  
Do you find it difficult to  
... READ OUT AND CODE ONE FOR EACH ...

*(NS01556)*

Yes	No
1	2 56

...recognise particular words? 1 2 57

...make sense of the whole thing? 1 2 57

(Never try to read) 3

*NS01557*

- B25e) Have you been on any courses or classes to help you get better at reading?

*(NS01558)*

Yes	58 1
No	2

**ASK ALL**

- B26 And since leaving school, have you had any problems with writing or spelling?

*(NS01559)*

Yes	59 1 ASK B27
No	2
Can't say	8 GO TO
Refused	7 B31

B27 Can you tell me a little more about these problems. Are these problems due mainly to your not being able to see properly, or not being able to hold a pen and pencil or use a keyboard properly, or do you just have difficulties with writing generally? (NS01560)

Sight problem

1	GO TO
2	B31
3	

Problem holding pen/pencil/ using keyboard

Both

Difficulties writing generally

4	ASK
	B28a)

B28a) Let me ask you about some of the problems you have with writing: If you need to, can you write a letter to a friend to thank them for a gift or invite them to visit? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty? (NS01561)

Yes, easily 1

Yes, with difficulty 2

No 3

B28b) Could you write to an employer to apply for a job? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty? (NS01562)

Yes, easily 1

Yes, with difficulty 2

No 3

B28c) Could you fill in a form, from the council for example, or for a hospital appointment? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty? (NS01563)

Yes, easily 1

Yes, with difficulty 2

No 3

B29 When you try to write something, what is it you find difficult? Do you find it difficult to ... READ OUT AND CODE ONE FOR EACH ...

(NS01564) Yes No

... spell words correctly? 1 2 64

... make your handwriting easy to read 1 2 65

... put down in words what it is you want to say? 1 2 66

(Never try to write anything) 3 -

B30 Have you been on any courses or classes to help you get better at writing?

(NS01567) Yes 1

No 2

ASK ALL

B31 Since leaving school have you had any problems with numbers or simple arithmetic?

(NS01568) Yes 1 ASK B32a)

No 2 GO TO

Can't say 8 B35

B32a) Now I'd like to know a little more about the problems you have with numbers and simple arithmetic.

When you buy things in the shops with a five or ten pound note, can you usually tell if you have the right change?

IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty?

(NS01569) Yes, easily 1

Yes, with difficulty 2

No 3

B32b) If you need to, can you keep simple household accounts of what you have spent or saved or what to put by for bills when they come? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty?

(NS01570) Yes, easily 1

Yes, with difficulty 2

No 3

B33a) If you need to, can you usually work out what dates go with day on a calendar? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty?

(NS01571) 71  
Yes 1

Yes, with difficulty 2  
No 3

B33b) What is it you find difficult with numbers and simple arithmetic? Do you find it difficult to... READ OUT AND CODE ONE FOR EACH...

(NS0163) Card 016  
Yes No

...recognise and understand numbers when you see them? 1 2 13

(NS01614) ... add up? 1 2 14

(NS01615) ... take away? 1 2 15

(NS01616) ... multiply? 1 2 16

(NS01617) ... divide? 1 2 17

B37 I'd now like to ask you about some of the effects these problems have for you in your everyday life. Do they make it difficult for you to ... READ OUT ...

	NOT APPLIC-	
YES	NO	ABLE

(NS01621) ... get a new job if you want one? 1 2 7 21

(NS01622) ... cope with a job if you have one? 1 2 7 22

(NS01623) ... to get on and get promotion in a job? 1 2 7 23

... manage your household business? 1 2 7 24

(NS01625) ... help children read or learn things? 1 2 7 25

... to do the kinds of things you'd like to do in your spare time? 1 2 7 26

(NS01626)

B34 Have you been on any courses or classes to help you get better at numbers or simple arithmetic?

(NS01618) Yes 18  
1 GO TO  
No 2 B36

IF NO/CAN'T SAY AT B31

335 INTERVIEWER CHECK B23a) AND B26:

(NS01619)  
Respondent has problems with reading or writing  
(CODE 1 AT B23a) QR B26

Respondent has no problems  
(CODE 2,8,7 AT B23a) AND B26

19 ASK
1 B36
2 GO TO SECTION C PAGE 39

336 Thinking about the problems you have experienced with reading/writing/ arithmetic, have you always had these kinds of problems or have they come about recently? (NS01620)

Always had these problems 1  
Come about recently 2

## SECTION C : FAMILY

### RELATIONSHIPS

I would like to ask you some questions about marriage and similar relationships, that is any people you may have lived with as a couple, for one month or more, whether or not you were actually married. Can I start by asking you about the first person you lived with after you were 16.

CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 5-8 AND ASK ABOUT EACH PARTNER IN TURN. IF MORE THAN 4 PARTNERS USE CONTINUATION SHEETS. IF NEVER LIVED AS A COUPLE WITH ANYONE, CODE 1 BELOW AND GO TO C19 ON PAGE 43.

Card 017      (NS01713)

Never lived as a couple with anyone → 1 GO TO C19 ON P43.

C1	DATE STARTED LIVING TOGETHER	1ST PARTNER (NS01714) 14-15	2ND PARTNER (NS01727) 27-28	3RD PARTNER (NS01742) 42-43	4TH PARTNER (NS01757) 57-58
	Month (01-12)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	Can't say = 98	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	Year 19	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			

ASK C2 FOR EACH RELATIONSHIP EXCEPT THE FIRST. IF FIRST GO TO C3a

C2	May I just check, was this a new partnership, or did you get back together with a previous partner? <b>IF NEW PARTNER WRITE IN '0'</b> <b>IF PREVIOUS PARTNER, WRITE IN NUMBER OF PARTNER FROM 'YOUR LIFE', PAGES 5-8</b>	(NS01731) (NS01746) (NS01761)			
C3a	INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 5-8 Was partner the same sex as respondent?	Yes	1--->C4 2--->C3b	1--->C4 2--->C3b	1--->C4 2--->C3b
C3b	Were you actually married to this person when you started living together?	Yes	1--->C4 2--->C3c	1--->C4 2--->C3c	1--->C4 2--->C3c
C3c	Did you get married to this person after a while?	Yes	1--->C3d 2--->C4	1--->C3d 2--->C4	1--->C3d 2--->C4
C3d	When did you actually get married?		(NS01721) (NS01736)	(NS01751) (NS01766)	
	Month (01-12)		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01723)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01738)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01753)
	Can't say = 98		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01725)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01740)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01755)
	Year 19		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01727)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01739)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01757)
C4	Can I just check, are you still living with this person?	Yes	1--->C21a 2--->C5	1--->C21a 2--->C5	1--->C21a 2--->C5
C5	CODE OR PROBE IF NECESSARY		(NS01726)	(NS01741)	(NS01756)
	Couple separated		1	1	1
	Partner died		2	2	2

## 1ST PARTNER 2ND PARTNER 3RD PARTNER 4TH PARTNER

C6	When did you separate/when did your partner die? (NS01813)	Card 018 13-14	(NS01821) (NS01829) (NS01837) 21-22	(NS01821) (NS01829) (NS01837) 29-30	(NS01821) (NS01829) (NS01837) 37-38
	Month (01-12)	(NS01815) 15-16	(NS01823) 23-24	(NS01831) 31-32	(NS01839) 39-40
	Year 19				

IF PARTNER DIED GO TO C18 ON PAGE 42 IF SEPARATED ASK C7

## SEPARATIONS

C7 In the last year before your separation, how often did you and your partner argue? (NS01817) (NS01825) (NS01833) (NS01841)

READ OUT

Many times a day	1)	1)	1)	1)
At least every day	2)-->C8	2)-->C8	2)-->C8	2)-->C8
Several times a week	3)	3)	3)	3)
Once a week or less	4)	4)	4)	4)
Never	5 -->C9	5-->C9	5-->C9	5-->C9

C8 Did these arguments ever end up in physical violence? (NS01818) (NS01826) (NS01834) (NS01842)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2

C9 Which of these statements best describes how your separation occurred? (NS01819) (NS01827) (NS01835) (NS01843)

READ OUT

You left home	1)	1)	1)	1)
Your partner left home	2)-->C10	2)-->C10	2)-->C10	2)-->C10
You both left home	3)	3)	3)	3)
You both stayed at home but occupied different parts of it	1)-->C11	1)-->C11	1)-->C11	1)-->C11
	4)	4)	4)	4)

C10 Did you/your partner leave home READ OUT (NS01820) (NS01828) (NS01836) (NS01844)

Willingly	1	1	1	1
Not very willingly	2	2	2	2
or Not at all willingly	3	3	3	3

1ST PARTNER 2ND PARTNER 3RD PARTNER 4TH PARTNER

C11 SHOW CARD CA At the time you separated, who did you mainly rely on for emotional support? Please give me the appropriate number from this card. CODE ONE ONLY

(NS01845) (NS01853) (NS01861) (NS01869)

	45	53	61	69
Lover/Boyfriend/Girlfriend	1	1	1	1
Friends	2	2	2	2
Parents	3	3	3	3

In-Laws	4	4	4	4
Children	5	5	5	5
Clergy (Minister/Rabbi/Priest)	6	6	6	6
Counsellor	7	7	7	7
Someone else (specify)				

	8	8	8	8
No one at all	0	0	0	0

C12 SHOW CARD CB Who, if anyone, provided you with financial assistance during this time? Please give me the appropriate numbers from the card. CODE ALL THAT APPLY

	46-50	54-58	62-66	70-74
Former partner	1 (NS01846)	1 (NS01854)	1 (NS01862)	1 (NS01870)
Lover/boyfriend/girlfriend	2 (NS01847)	2 (NS01855)	2 (NS01863)	2 (NS01871)
Friends	3 (NS01847)	3 (NS01855)	3 (NS01863)	3 (NS01871)
Parents	4 (NS01848)	4 (NS01856)	4 (NS01864)	4 (NS01872)
In-laws	5 (NS01849)	5 (NS01857)	5 (NS01865)	5 (NS01873)
Social Security - DHSS/DSS	6 (NS01849)	6 (NS01857)	6 (NS01865)	6 (NS01873)
Someone else (specify)	7 (NS01850)	7 (NS01858)	7 (NS01866)	7 (NS01874)

No-one at all/not needed	0	0	0	0
--------------------------	---	---	---	---

C13 Do you ever see your former partner nowadays?

(NS01851) (NS01859) (NS01867) (NS01875)

	51	59	67	75
Yes	1--->C14	1--->C14	1--->C14	1--->C14
No	2--->C15	2--->C15	2--->C15	2--->C15

C14 SHOW CARD CC How would you describe your personal relationship with your former partner?

(NS01852) (NS01860) (NS01869) (NS01876)

	52	60	68	76
Very friendly	1	1	1	1
More friendly than unfriendly	2	2	2	2
An equal mixture of friendly and unfriendly	3	3	3	3
More unfriendly than friendly or Very unfriendly	4	4	4	4
	5	5	5	5

019

1ST PARTNER 2ND PARTNER 3RD PARTNER 4TH PARTNER

## C15 INTERVIEWER CHECK C3b/C3c

Was respondent married to  
this partner?

Card 019

(NS01913) (NS01920) (NS01927) (NS01934)

Yes	1--->C16	1--->C16	1--->C16	1--->C16
No	2--->C18	2--->C18	2--->C18	2--->C18

## C16 Did you get divorced?

(NS01914) (NS01921) (NS01928) (NS01935)

Yes	1--->C17	1--->C17	1--->C17	1--->C17
No	2--->C18	2--->C18	2--->C18	2--->C18

C17 When was your decree  
made absolute?

(NS01915) (NS01922) (NS01929) (NS01936)

IF STILL PENDING CODE 00/00

Month (01-12)

15-16

22-23

29-30

36-37

Can't say  
= 98

Year 19

17-18

24-25

31-32

38-39

(NS01917) (NS01924) (NS01931) (NS01932)

## C18 INTERVIEWER CHECK

Is there another  
partner after this?

(NS01918) (NS01926) (NS01933) (NS01940)

Yes	1--->C1	1--->C1	1--->C1	1--->C1
No	2--->C19	2--->C19	2--->C19	2--->C19

## OTHER RELATIONSHIPS

IF NOT LIVING WITH A PARTNER ASK C19  
OTHERS GO TO C21a

C19 Do you have a steady relationship at the moment?

(NS01941)

Yes	1 ASK C20a
No	2 GO TO C20d

C20a How long have you known this person?

(NS01942)

YEARS

42-43

Can't say  
= 98

(NS01944)

MONTHS

44-45

C20b Do you have any plans to ...

READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

(NS01946)

Live together  
Get married  
or Do you have no plans of this kind  
(don't know)

1 GO TO
2 C22a
3 ASK
8 C20c

(NS01947)

C20c Is this just a matter of choice, or is there something stopping you living together at this time?

(NS01948)

Choice  
Respondent not free  
Partner not free  
Other (WRITE IN)  
\_\_\_\_\_

1 NOW
2
3 GO TO
4 C22a

C20d Can I just check, during the last ten years have you ever had a steady relationship?

(NS01949)

Yes	1 NOW
No	2 GO TO
No answer	3 C22a

## CURRENT PARTNER

IF LIVING WITH PARTNER ASK C21a  
OTHERS GO TO C22a

C21a CHECK C3b/C3c ON PAGE 39

(NS01950)

Lived with current partner then got married

50
1 ASK C21b
1 AND C21c

Married current partner without first living together

ASK C21b
2 NOT C21c
3 GO TO C21c

Not married

C21b When you married, was your husband/wife ... READ OUT

(NS01951)

51
Single 1
Divorced 2
or Widowed 3

IF LIVED TOGETHER, IF NOT GO TO C21d

C21c When you first started living together, was your partner ... READ OUT

(NS01952)

52
Single 1
Married 2
Divorced 3
Widowed 4
or Legally Separated 5
(Don't know) 8

C21d Does your partner have any children from a previous relationship?

(NS01953)

53
Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 8

**PREGNANCIES**

**ASK ALL**

C22a I would now like to ask about any pregnancies you may have conceived/fathered, whether or not the pregnancy was carried to full term Can I first check, have you ever conceived/fathered a pregnancy?

Card 020

13

(NS02013)

Yes  
No  
Possibly/Not sure

1 ASK C22b  
2 GO TO C50  
3 ON PAGE 50

C22b It is important to know in what order things have happened, so I would like to ask a few questions about each pregnancy in turn Let's start with the first pregnancy  
**IF MORE THAN 4 PREGNANCIES USE CONTINUATION SHEETS**

(NS02014)(NS02015)(NS02016)(NS02017)

**PREGNANCY NUMBER**

1      2      3      4

Did this pregnancy end in a live birth, or a miscarriage, or a still birth, or what?

**IF TWINS/MULTIPLE COMPLETE SEPARATE COLUMN FOR EACH CHILD**

Live birth - Single

1 RECORD      1 RECORD      1 RECORD      1 RECORD

- Twins - identical

2 DETAILS      2 DETAILS      2 DETAILS      2 DETAILS

- fraternal

3 BELOW      3 BELOW      3 BELOW      3 BELOW

- not sure

4      4      4      4

Multiple

5      5      5      5

Still birth

6      6      6      6

Miscarriage

7 BELOW      7 SEE      7 SEE      7 SEE

Abortion

8 BELOW      8 BELOW      8 BELOW      8 BELOW

Still Pregnant

0 --->C27      0 --->C27      0 --->C27      0 --->C27

**IF LIVE BIRTH RECORD CHILD NUMBER AND NAME FROM 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 9-12 ALSO DATE OF BIRTH, AND BIRTH WEIGHT**

**IF STILL BIRTH, ASK D BELOW THEN GO TO C23. IF MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION,  
ASK D BELOW THEN GO TO C27**

(NS02015) (NS02016) (NS02017) (NS02018)

15-16      26-27      37-38      48-49

A

CHILD NUMBER

--	--	--	--

B

NAME

(NS02019) (NS02020) (NS02021) (NS02022)

17-18      29-30      39-40      50-51

C

LIVE BIRTH ONLY  
BIRTH WEIGHT

lbs

--	--	--	--

19-20      30-31      41-42      52-53

oz

--	--	--	--

(NS02023) (NS02024) (NS02025) (NS02026)

(NS02027) (NS02028) (NS02029) (NS02030)

21-22      32-33      43-44      54-55

D

DATE OF BIRTH  
OR DATE OF  
MISCARRIAGE OR  
ABORTION

MONTH  
(01-12)

--	--	--	--

23-24      34-35      45-46      56-57

19

--	--	--	--

(NS02031) (NS02032) (NS02033) (NS02034)

(NS02035) (NS02036) (NS02037) (NS02038)

021

## PREGNANCY NUMBER

1 2 3 4

## ASK ALL LIVE AND STILL BIRTHS

C23 When ... was born, was he/she early, late, or at the expected time?

(NS02113) (NS02120) (NS02127) (NS02134)

Card 021

	13	20	27	34
Early	1}-->C24	1}-->C24	1}-->C24	1}-->C24
Late	2}	2}	2}	2}
Expected	3}-->C25	3}-->C25	3}-->C25	3}-->C25
Don't know	8}	8}	8}	8}

C24 How early/late was the baby?

(NS02114) (NS02121) (NS02128) (NS02135)

Under 1 week = 00  
Don't know = 98

WEEKS

14-15	21-22	28-29	35-36
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## IF STILL BIRTH GO TO C27

C25 Was anything wrong with this baby at birth?

(NS02116) (NS02123) (NS02130) (NS02137)

16	23	30	37
Something wrong	1}-->C26	1}-->C26	1}-->C26
Normal	2}	2}	2}

Don't know	8}-->C27	8}-->C27	8}-->C27
------------	----------	----------	----------

C26 What was the problem?

WRITE IN FULL DETAILS BELOW  
- TYPE OF PROBLEM AND HOW LONG A PROBLEM

(NS08813) (NS08822) (NS08831) (NS08840)  
(NS08816) (NS08825) (NS08834) (NS08843)  
(NS08819) (NS08828) (NS08837) (NS08846)

FOR TWINS/MULTIPLE BIRTH  
ASK C27-C44 AND COPY  
ANSWERS INTO OTHER COLUMN(S)

C27 Were you planning to have a baby around this time?  
(IF 'NOT SURE' CODE 2)

(NS02117) (NS02124) (NS02131) (NS02138)

17	24	31	38
Yes	1}-->C30	1}-->C30	1}-->C30
No	2}-->C28	2}-->C28	2}-->C28

C28 Around the time this pregnancy was conceived were you or your partner using any form of birth control?

(NS02118) (NS02125) (NS02132) (NS02139)

18	25	32	39
Yes	1}-->C29	1}-->C29	1}-->C29
No	2}-->C30	2}-->C30	2}-->C30

C29 Were you using birth control all the time, nearly all the time, or only occasionally?

(NS02119) (NS02126) (NS02133) (NS02140)

19	26	33	40
All time	1}-->C31	1}-->C31	1}-->C31
Nearly all	2}	2}	2}
Occasionally	3}-->C30	3}-->C30	3}-->C30
Don't know	8}-->C31	8}-->C31	8}-->C31

021

PREGNANCY NUMBER

1

2

3

4

C30 Until this pregnancy was conceived, for how long had you been having sex without regularly using birth control? *(NS02141)*

WRITE IN NUMBER OF MONTHS  
IF OVER 96 WRITE IN 96 IF  
LESS THAN ONE MONTH WRITE IN  
00 DON'T KNOW = 98

*(NS02140) (NS02150) (NS02159) (NS02168)*

41-42	50-51	59-60	68-69
-------	-------	-------	-------

41-42	50-51	59-60	68-69
-------	-------	-------	-------

41-42	50-51	59-60	68-69
-------	-------	-------	-------

41-42	50-51	59-60	68-69
-------	-------	-------	-------

IF ABORTION GO TO C45  
OTHERS ASK C31

C31 Did you smoke cigarettes in the 12 months before you/your partner became pregnant this time?

*(NS02143) (NS02152) (NS02161) (NS02170)*

Yes 1--->C32 1--->C32 1--->C32 1--->C32  
No 2--->C36 2--->C36 2--->C36 2--->C36

C32 In the 12 months before this pregnancy, how many cigarettes did you smoke a day on average?

*(NS02144) (NS02153) (NS02162) (NS02171)*

41-45	53-54	62-63	71-72
-------	-------	-------	-------

41-45	53-54	62-63	71-72
-------	-------	-------	-------

41-45	53-54	62-63	71-72
-------	-------	-------	-------

41-45	53-54	62-63	71-72
-------	-------	-------	-------

Can't say = 98

SKIP 46

SKIP 55

SKIP 64

SKIP 73

C33 Did you change your smoking habits immediately before or during this pregnancy?

*(NS02147) (NS02156) (NS02165) (NS02174)*

Yes, before 1--->C35a 1--->C35a 1--->C35a 1--->C35a  
Yes, during pregnancy 2--->C34 2--->C34 2--->C34 2--->C34  
No 3--->C36 3--->C36 3--->C36 3--->C36

C34 In which month of the pregnancy did you make this change? **IF MORE THAN ONE CHANGE CODE ONE WHICH MADE MOST DIFFERENCE**

*(NS02148) (NS02157) (NS02166) (NS02175)*

MONTH (1-9)

48
----

57
----

66
----

75
----

C35a Did you give up smoking altogether, or cut down, or smoke more?

*(NS02149) (NS02158) (NS02167) (NS02176)*

Gave up 1--->C36 1--->C36 1--->C36 1--->C36  
Cut down 2) 2) 2) 2)  
Increased 3)--->C35b 3)--->C35b 3)--->C35b 3)--->C35b

022

PREGNANCY NUMBER

1

2

3

4

Card 022

C35b After you made this change how many cigarettes did you smoke a day on average?

13-14  
[ ] [ ]21-22  
[ ] [ ]29-30  
[ ] [ ]37-38  
[ ] [ ]

(NS02213) (NS02221) (NS02229) (NS02287)

ASK ALL LIVE BIRTHS. MISCARRIAGE/STILL BIRTH GO TO C45 ON PAGE 49

C36 As you know, couples and their children change their circumstances quite often nowadays. May I just check, is your present/last partner the other parent of this child?

15 23 31 39

If never had partner code "2"	Yes	1--->C38	1--->C38	1--->C38
	No	2--->C37	2--->C37	2--->C37
	Don't know	8--->C38	8--->C38	8--->C38

C37 Who then was/is the other parent of this child?

(NS02216) (NS02224) (NS02232) (NS02240)

Previous spouse/cohabitee:

RECORD MARRIAGE/COHABITATION NUMBER FROM C1 ON PAGE 39

16-17 24-25 32-33 40-41  
[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Someone else = 00
Not sure = 98

C38 INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 9-12

(NS02218) (NS02226) (NS02234) (NS02242)

Child is ...

18 26 34 42

Living with respondent	1--->C45	1--->C45	1--->C45	1--->C45
Living elsewhere	2--->C39	2--->C39	2--->C39	2--->C39
Not living/not born	3--->C45	3--->C45	3--->C45	3--->C45

C39 Who is this child living with now?

19-20 27-28 35-36 43-44

With other parent living alone	01	01	01	01
other cohabitating parent	02	02	02	02
other (re) married parent	03	03	03	03
other parent, circumstances unknown	04	04	04	04
non-adopting relatives	05	05	05	05
adopting relatives	06	06	06	06
unrelated adopters	07	07	07	07
other non-relatives/fostered	08	08	08	08
Special school or home	09	09	09	09
Hospital	10	10	10	10
Boarding School	11	11	11	11
Other	12	12	12	12
Don't know	98--->C41	98--->C41	98--->C41	98--->C41

023

## PREGNANCY NUMBER

C40 How far away does this child live now?  
**PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE**

	1	2	3	4
	<i>(NS02313) (NS02326) (NS02339) (NS02352)</i>			
	<u>Card 023</u>			
	13	26	39	52

Under 10 miles	1	1	1	1
10-29	2	2	2	2
30-59	3	3	3	3
60-99	4	4	4	4
100-199	5	5	5	5
200+	6	6	6	6
Don't know	8	8	8	8

C41 When did this child last live with you?  
 IF NEVER, CODE 00 00

Month (01-12)

Can't say  
= 98

Year

14-15	27-28	40-41	53-54
<i>(NS02316)</i>	<i>(NS02329)</i>	<i>(NS02342)</i>	<i>(NS02353)</i>
16-17	29-30	42-43	55-56

19			
----	--	--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

C42 Do you see this child at all nowadays?

*(NS02318) (NS02331) (NS02344) (NS02357)*

10	31	44	57
----	----	----	----

Yes 1---&gt;C43

No 2---&gt;C44a

1---&gt;C43

2---&gt;C44a

1---&gt;C43

2---&gt;C44a

C43 How often do you see this child?

*(NS02319) (NS02332) (NS02345) (NS02358)*

19	32	45	58
----	----	----	----

Once a week or more often	1	1	1	1
Once every two weeks	2	2	2	2
Once a month	3	3	3	3
Less often	4	4	4	4

C44a Do you contribute financially to this child's maintenance?

*(NS02320) (NS02333) (NS02346) (NS02359)*

20	33	46	59
----	----	----	----

Yes 1---&gt;C44b

No 2---&gt;C44e

1---&gt;C44b

2---&gt;C44e

1---&gt;C44b

2---&gt;C44e

C44b How much do you pay each month for this child?

If no regular amount take average

21-23	34-36	47-49	60-62
-------	-------	-------	-------

£			
---	--	--	--

C44c Are these payments made under a court order?

*(NS02324) (NS02337) (NS02350) (NS02363)*

24	37	50	63
----	----	----	----

Yes 1

No 2

1

2

1

2

C44d Have you usually been able to make these payments?

*(NS02325) (NS02338) (NS02351) (NS02364)*

25	38	51	64
----	----	----	----

Yes 1)---&gt;C45

No 2)

1)---&gt;C45

2)

1)---&gt;C45

2)

023/024

C44e Have you made such payments in the past?

(NS02365) (NS02368) (NS02371) (NS02374)

65 68 71 74

Yes 1--->C44f 1--->C44f 1--->C44f 1--->C44f  
No 2--->C45 2--->C45 2--->C45 2--->C45

C44f Were these payments made under a court order?

(NS02366) (NS02369) (NS02372) (NS02375)

66 69 72 75

Yes 1 1 1 1  
No 2 2 2 2

C45 INTERVIEWER CHECK  
Is there another pregnancy?

(NS02367) (NS02370) (NS02373) (NS02376)

67 70 73 76

Yes 1--->C22b 1--->C22b 1--->C22b 1--->C22b  
No 2--->C46 2--->C46 2--->C46 2--->C46

### LONE PARENTHOOD

**IF NO LIVE BIRTH, GO TO C50**

C46 Now I want to ask you about lone parenthood - that is having to bring up a child on your own because a relationship with a spouse or partner has broken down or ended, or because you never had a partner.

Has there ever been a continuous period of one month or more when you have been a lone parent?

If never had partner code '1'

(NS02377)

Yes 1 ASK C47  
No 2 GO TO C50

C47 How many times have you been a lone parent for one month or more?

78

(NS02378)

Once 1  
Twice 2  
Three 3  
Four 4  
Five 5  
Six 6  
Seven or more 7  
Can't remember 8

C48a Could you tell me when each of these periods of lone parenthood started and ended? **IF 4 OR MORE TAKE FIRST THREE AND MOST RECENT**

(NS02413)

Card 024

(NS02423)

(NS02433)

(NS02443)

STARTED:  
Month (01-12)

PERIOD 1

PERIOD 2

PERIOD 3

PERIOD 4

13-14

23-24

33-34

43-44

(NS02415)

(NS02425)

(NS02435)

(NS02445)

19

15-16

25-26

35-36

45-46

Can't say  
= 98

(NS02417)  
ENDED:  
Month (01-12)

17-18

(NS02427)

(NS02437)

(NS02447)

19-20

19-20

(NS02429)

(NS02439)

(NS02449)

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

19

024/025

C49a During this time (the first of these times) as a single parent, was there any court order in force that required the other parent to make maintenance payments for the child(ren)?

(NS02453)

Yes - all/only child  
Yes - only some children  
No  
Don't know

53

- |         |
|---------|
| 1 ASK   |
| 2 C49b  |
| 3 GO TO |
| 8 C49c  |

C49b Were these payments made . READ OUT

(NS02454)

All or most of the time  
Only some of the time  
Never or almost never

54

- |         |
|---------|
| 1 NOW   |
| 2 GO TO |
| 3 C50   |

C49c Did the other parent make payments for the child(ren) on a voluntary basis?

(NS02455)

Yes 1  
No 2

**INFERTILITY**

ASK ALL WHO HAVE HAD A PARTNER OF OPPOSITE SEX (SEE 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 5-8)  
OTHERS GO TO C55a ON PAGE 51

C50 As well as pregnancy, we are interested in any problems couples may have in getting pregnant when they want to. Has there ever been a time of six months or more when you and your partner were having sex regularly without using any method of birth control?

(NS02456)

Yes  
No  
Never use birth control

55

- |           |
|-----------|
| 1 ASK C51 |
| 2 GO TO   |
| 3 C52     |

C51 When was this? (IF NEVER USE BIRTH CONTROL, RECODE C50 AS CODE "3")

CODE MONTH STARTED DOING SO AND MONTH STOPPED IF STILL DOES SO CODE 00/00  
IF MORE THAN ONE PERIOD OF 6 MONTHS OR MORE RECORD EACH SEPARATELY IF DON'T KNOW  
RECORD BEST ESTIMATE OF LENGTH OF TIME BELOW

Card 025

Can't say = 98

START Month (01-12)

1ST  
(NS02513)  
13-142ND  
(NS02525)  
25-263RD  
(NS02537)  
37-38(NS02515)  
15-16(NS02527)  
27-28(NS02539)  
39-40

Year 19

(NS02517)  
17-18(NS02529)  
29-30(NS02541)  
41-42

END Month (01-12)

(NS02519)  
19-20(NS02531)  
31-32(NS02543)  
43-44

Year 19

(NS02521)  
21-22(NS02533)  
33-34(NS02545)  
45-46

APPROX DURATION Years

(NS02523)  
23-24(NS02535)  
35-36(NS02547)  
47-48

Months

241

C52 Respondent is:

(NS02549)

Cohabiting/Married  
Not living with spouse/  
partner

<sup>50</sup>  
1 GO TO C54a  
2 ASK C53

C53 SHOW CARD CD Can I just check,  
do any of these apply to you?

(NS02550)

You have been sterilised/  
had a vasectomy or  
hysterectomy

<sup>50</sup>

You have been told by a  
doctor that you are  
unable to have children

1 GO

You have been told by a  
doctor that you should  
not have children for  
health reasons

2 TO

(None of these)

C56

3

4 GO TO C55a

C54a SHOW CARD CD Can I just check,  
do any of these apply to you?  
READ OUT

(NS02551) Resp Partner (NS02552)

Been sterilised/  
had a vasectomy/  
hysterectomy

51 52

1 1

Been told by a  
doctor that you  
or he/she is  
unable to have  
children

2 2

Been advised  
not to have  
children for  
health reasons

3 3

(None of these)

4 4

IF CODES 1-3 AT C54a OR C54b GO TO C56  
OTHERS ASK C55aC55a Do you intend to have any (more)  
children?

(NS02553)

<sup>53</sup>

Yes

No

Don't know

1 ASK C55b  
2 GO TO  
8 C56C55b How many (more) children do you  
intend to have?WRITE NUMBER IN BOX  
IF RANGE WRITE LOWER

(NS02554)

<sup>54</sup>

C56 INTERVIEWER CODE

Partner present during  
Family Section<sup>55-56</sup>

1

(NS02555)

Other person aged 3+  
present

2

(NS02556)

No-one aged 3+ present

3

C54b SHOW CARD CE And do any of  
these apply to your partner?

(NS02551) Resp Partner (NS02552)

51 52

**HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION**

C57 Can I now check, do you normally live at this address, or somewhere else?

**SEE DEFINITIONS BELOW  
AND PROBE IF NECESSARY**

(NS02557)

This address	1
Somewhere else	2

C59 Can I just check, do any of your family live here (at your 'normal' address) with you?

**FAMILY - PARTNER AND/OR CHILDREN**

(NS02558)

Yes, partner or children

No

55

1 ASK C60
2 GO TO C68
ON PAGE 55

**NORMAL ADDRESS**

- \* Temporarily working away take home address
- \* In hospital/prison
  - under 6 months home address
  - 6+ months hospital/prison
- \* In armed forces/  
Merchant Navy  
stationed away from home 6+ months current forces/  
Merchant Navy address
- \* More than one address take address respondent considers main address

C58 INTERVIEWER CLASSIFY NORMAL ADDRESS

(NS02558)

Private

Private residence  
(include tied to job)  
Sheltered Housing

1 GO TO  
2 C60

Institution

Hotel/Boarding house/  
Residential Hostel  
(e.g. YMCA)  
Hostel for homeless/  
women's refuge/night  
shelter etc  
Barracks/room in nurses  
home  
Room (only) at work-place  
Prison or Remand Centre  
In-patient in hospital/  
home

3 ASK  
C59  
4  
5  
6  
7 GO TO  
C68 ON  
8 PAGE 55

026

C60 I would now like to ask some questions about the members of your household, that is people who normally live here and with whom you share a living room OR normally share at least one meal a day. How many people are there altogether in your household, including both adults and children, and including yourself?

Card 026

(NS02613)

13-14

WRITE IN NUMBER, THEN RECORD DETAILS OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

--	--

PERSON NO.	NAME	SEX	AGE	RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT	LEGAL STATUS
		Male = 1	Don't know = 98	WRITE IN CODES FROM LIST BELOW	Married/living as married 1 Single 2 Widowed 3 Separated/Divorced 4 Under 16 5
		Female = 2	Refused = 97 Baby under 1 year = 00		

(NS02615)

15

01 RESPONDENT

--

--

(NS02616)

(NS02617)

17

02

--

--

(NS02618)

--

(NS02620)

--

(NS02622)

(NS02623)

23

03

--

--

(NS02624)

--

(NS02626)

--

(NS02628)

(NS02629)

29

04

--

--

(NS02630)

--

(NS02632)

--

(NS02634)

(NS02635)

35

05

--

--

(NS02636)

--

(NS02638)

--

(NS02640)

(NS02641)

41

06

--

--

(NS02642)

--

(NS02644)

--

(NS02646)

(NS02647)

47

07

--

--

(NS02648)

--

(NS02650)

--

(NS02652)

(NS02653)

53

08

--

--

(NS02654)

--

(NS02656)

--

(NS02658)

(NS02659)

59

09

--

--

(NS02660)

--

(NS02662)

--

(NS02664)

(NS02660)

65

10

--

--

(NS02666)

--

(NS02668)

--

(NS02670)

- |                             |                          |                            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 01 Lawful Spouse            | 10 Fostered Bro/Sister   | 19 Great Grandparent       |
| 02 Live-in Partner          | 11 Step Bro/Sister       | 20 Other Blood Relative    |
| 03 Own Child                | 12 Brother/Sister In-Law | 21 Other Relative/In-Law   |
| 04 Adopted Child            | 13 Own Parent            | 22 Friend/Unrelated Sharer |
| 05 Fostered Child           | 14 Adopted Parent        | 23 Landlord                |
| 06 Stepchild/Child of Ptnr. | 15 Step Parent/Guardian  | 24 Lodger                  |
| 07 Full Brother/Sister      | 16 Parent In-Law         | 25 Employer                |
| 08 Half Brother/Sister      | 17 Grandparent           | 26 Servant, Nanny, Au Pair |
| 09 Adopted Brother/Sister   | 18 Grandchild            | etc.                       |

027

**ADOPTED/FOSTERED CHILDREN**

C61 INTERVIEWER CHECK Respondent is living with  
CODE FIRST TO APPLY

Card 027

(NS02713)

Adopted/Fostered Child (Codes 04, 05)  
Natural Child (Codes 03)  
No Children

13

- |           |
|-----------|
| 1 ASK C62 |
| 2 GO TO   |
| 3 C65     |

**ASK C62-C64 FOR EACH ADOPTED/FOSTERED CHILD**

C62 CODE PERSON NUMBER FROM GRID

(NS02714)(NS02717)(NS02720)(NS0271)

PERSON NUMBER

14-15	17-18	20-21	23-24
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

C63 Was there anything wrong with this child when he/she first came to live with you

(NS02716)(NS02719)(NS02722)(NS0272)

16 19 22 25

Something wrong	1--->C64	1--->C64	1--->C64	1--->C64
Normal	2)	2)	2)	2)
Don't know	8)-->C65	8)-->C65	8)-->C65	8)-->C65

C64 What was the problem?  
WRITE IN DETAILS BELOW, TYPE OF PROBLEM AND HOW LONG A PROBLEMCHILD #1 (NS08849)(NS08852)(NS08855)CHILD #2 (NS08858)(NS08861)(NS08864)CHILD #3 (NS08867)(NS08870)(NS08873)CHILD #4 (NS08913)(NS08916)(NS08919)

C65 INTERVIEWER CHECK

(a) Does respondent have children under 14?

(NS02726)

26

- |     |
|-----|
| Yes |
| No  |

(b) Is respondent working (full or part time)?

(NS02727)

27

- |             |
|-------------|
| 1 ASK (c)   |
| 2 GO TO C68 |

(c) Is respondent

(NS02728)

28

Female  
Male and a lone parent  
Neither of these

- |             |
|-------------|
| 1 ASK       |
| 2 C66       |
| 3 GO TO C68 |

245

028

C66 SHOW CARD CF When you are at work, what are your usual arrangements for looking after the children? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Card 028

Husband/Wife/Partner	01	13-22
Parents/In-Laws	02	(NS02813)
Other Relative	03	
Friends	04	(NS02815)
Neighbours	05	
Live-in Nanny/Au Pair	06	(NS02817)
Other Nanny/Au Pair	07	
Registered Childminder	08	(NS02819)
Unregistered Childminder	09	
Play Group	10	(NS02821)
Workplace Nursery/Creche	11	
Local Authority Day Nursery/Creche	12	
Private Day Nursery/Creche	13	
Out of school club	14	
Nursery School/Class	15	
Infant or Primary School	16	
Secondary School	17	
Old enough to look after themselves	18	
Other arrangement (WRITE IN)		

19

No usual arrangement 20

IF CODED 02-14 OR 19 ASK C67a. OTHERS GO TO C68.

C67a Do you usually have to pay for this childcare?

(NS02823)

23

Yes
No

1 ASK C67b
2 GO TO C68

C67b How much do you pay in an average week?  
WRITE IN TO NEAREST £

Can't say = 998
Refused = 997

(NS02824)

24-26

£

--	--	--

#### PARENTAL DIVORCE/SEPARATION

C68 ASK ALL

As you can imagine, our records for many people in our study are incomplete. May I check one thing with you - were your parents ever permanently separated or divorced?

NOTE: 'Parents' means the mother/mother figure and father/father figure who brought respondent up when respondent was a child.

(NS02827)

27

Yes

No

Parents never lived together  
Never lived with parents  
Don't know

1 ASK C69
-----------

2 GO
------

3 TO
------

4 HOUSING
-----------

8 ON NEXT PAGE
----------------

C69 How old were you when your parents last lived together?

Can't remember = 98
---------------------

(NS02828)

AGE

--	--

C70 Were you living with them immediately before they separated?

(NS02830)

30

Yes 1

No 2

Can't remember 8

**SECTION D: HOUSING**

**CURRENT ADDRESS**

D1 INTERVIEWER CHECK FAMILY SECTION,  
C58 ON PAGE 52  
RESPONDENT'S CURRENT NORMAL ADDRESS  
IS

(NS02913)

Card 029

- 13
- |         |
|---------|
| 1 ASK   |
| 2 D2    |
| 3 GO    |
| 4       |
| 5 TO    |
| 6 D31   |
| 7 GO TO |
| 8 D44   |

Private residence  
Sheltered housing  
Hotel/Boarding House/Hostel  
Hostel for homeless etc  
Barracks/Nurses Home, etc  
Room (only) at workplace  
Prison/Remand Centre  
Hospital/Nursing Home, etc

I would now like to ask you some  
questions about this house/flat/  
room where you live now

D2a INTERVIEWER CHECK  
Respondent lives with other adults?

(NS02914)

Yes

- 14
- |            |
|------------|
| 1 ASK D2b  |
| 2 GO TO D4 |

No

D2b CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 21-24  
You moved here in (DATE)

Did all the adults now in your  
household move here at that time,  
or did some move in before you  
or later than you?

(NS02915)

All same time  
Some later/earlier

- 15
- |            |
|------------|
| 1 GO TO D4 |
| 2 ASK D3   |

D3 CHECK HOUSEHOLD GRID ON PAGE 53  
Which adult members of your household  
moved here later/earlier than  
you? When did they move here?

FOR EACH ONE, CODE PERSON NUMBER  
FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID, AND DATE  
MOVED IN

PERSON NUMBER

16-17

22-23

28-29

34-35

(NS02916) (NS02922) (NS02928) (NS02934)

MONTH

18-19

24-25

30-31

36-37

(NS02918) (NS02926) (NS02930) (NS02936)

YEAR

20-21

26-27

32-33

38-39

(NS02920) (NS02926) (NS02932) (NS02938)

D4 RESPONDENT'S ACCOMMODATION IS

(NS02940)

Detached house/bungalow  
Semi-det house/bungalow  
Terrace/end Terrace  
Purpose-built/flat/maisonette  
Self-contained/flat/maisonette  
in converted building  
Room(s), not self-contained  
Caravan  
Mobile home  
House-boat  
Other (WRITE IN)

- 40-41
- |        |
|--------|
| 01 GO  |
| 02 TO  |
| 03 D8a |
| 04 ASK |
| 05 DS  |
| 06     |
| 07     |
| 08 GO  |
| 09 TO  |
| 10 D8a |

IF FLAT OR ROOMS

D5 What floor is this flat on?

IF MORE THAN ONE CODE LOWEST

(NS02942)

- Below street level 1  
Ground 2  
First 3  
2nd-3rd 4  
4th-9th 5  
10th or higher 6

D6 How many other flats are there  
in this building, apart from  
your own?

(NS02943)

- One 1  
Two 2  
3-5 3  
6-9 4  
10-19 5  
20+ 6

D7 Can I just check, is this  
building totally residential,  
or does it have any shops or  
offices in it as well?

(NS02944)

- Totally residential 1  
Partly non-residential 2

**ASK ALL IN PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION**

D8a Do you have a kitchen, that is a room in which you cook, either on its own or as a kitchen-dining room? **CODE BELOW**

D8b And do you have a separate bathroom? **(NS02945)(NS02946)**

Yes 1 1  
No 2 2

D9 (Apart from the bathroom and kitchen) how many rooms does this accommodation have?  
Include shared rooms  
Exclude kitchen, bathroom, toilets halls, garages, etc

**(NS02947)**

WRITE IN

45	46
----	----

D10 How many of these are used as ...

**(NS02949)**

49

Bed-sitting rooms

--

**(NS02950)**

50

Bedrooms

--

**(NS02951)**

51

Living rooms

--

**(NS02952)**

52

Other rooms

--

CHECK THAT TOTAL AT D10 EQUALS D9

D11a Do you (and your household) share any of this accommodation with anyone who is not part of your household?

**(NS02953)**

53  
1 ASK D11b  
2 GO TO D14

D11b SHOW CARD DA Which of these ways best describes your situation in this household?

**(NS02954)**

54

With parents

1

With friends/relatives

2

Lodging/boarding - meals

3

-no meals

4

Other (WRITE IN)

5

D12 Who else shares this accommodation with you (and your household)?  
**WRITE IN NUMBER OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS**

**(NS02955)**

55

--

D13 Do you share the use of ...

**(NS02956)**

Yes No

A bathroom or shower room 1 2 56

Other washing facilities 1 2 57

**(NS02957)** → A toilet 1 2 58

**(NS02958)** A kitchen 1 2 59

**(NS02959)** **(NS02957)**

**ASK ALL IN PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION**

D14 Can I just check, when moving between any of your rooms, do you have to use a hall, stairs, passage or landing that is also used by another household?

**(NS02960)**

60  
Yes 1  
No 2

D15 SHOW CARD DB How is this accommodation heated in winter?  
**PROBE AS NECESSARY. CODE ALL THAT APPLY.**

Central Heating - 61-68

gas 01

electric 02

oil 03

solid 04

other 05

Single heaters -

gas 06

electric 07

paraffin 08

solid 09

other 10

(NS02965)

No heating at all 11

D16a Have you ever had any serious problems with damp or mould in any of your rooms?

**(NS02969)**

69  
Yes  
No  
1 ASK D16b  
2 GO TO D18

D16b Have any of these problems with damp or mould ever been serious enough to require major repairs?

**(NS02970)**

70  
Yes 1  
No 2

029/030

D17 In which of your rooms did you have these problems with damp or mould?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- |                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Adults' bedrooms    | 1 (NS02971) |
| Children's bedrooms | 2 (NS02972) |
| Living room         | 3 (NS02973) |
| Kitchen             | 4 (NS02974) |
| Bathroom            | 5 (NS02975) |
| Other               | 6 (NS02976) |

D18 Is there a telephone in your home, either your own or shared with other people?

(NS02977)

Yes	1
No	2

## TENURE

D19 Is this accommodation owned or rented in . READ OUT UNTIL 'YES'

(NS02978)

your name only  
in yours and your  
partner's name  
in yours and someone  
else's name  
in your partner's name but  
not yours  
in someone else's name  
(include parents)  
(squatting)

- |               |
|---------------|
| 1             |
| 2 ASK D20     |
| 3             |
| 4 GO TO 5 D37 |
| 6             |

D20 Do you/does your partner own or rent this accommodation?

(NS02979)

Own outright  
Buying on mortgage/loan  
Equity share (not joint ownership)  
Rented - furnished  
- unfurnished  
Rent free  
Squatting  
Goes with job  
Other (WRITE IN)

- |               |
|---------------|
| 01 ASK        |
| 02 D21        |
| 03 GO TO D23a |
| 04 GO         |
| 05 TO         |
| 06 D28        |
| 07 GO         |
| 08 TO         |
| 09 D37        |

## OWNERS

IF IN SCOTLAND GO TO D23a

D21 Is this accommodation owned freehold or leasehold?

Card 030

(NS03013)

Freehold
Leasehold

- |              |
|--------------|
| 1 GO TO D23a |
| 2 ASK D22    |

D22 When you bought this property how many years remained on the lease? (NS03014)

14-16  
WRITE IN 

--	--	--

 YEARS

Don't know = 998 Refused = 997

## ALL OWNERS/EQUITY SHARERS

D23a When did you buy (your share of) this property?

(NS03017) (NS03019)

17-18      19-20

MONTH	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>			19	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>		

D23b How much did you pay for (your share of) this house/flat?

If equity share record amount paid for share bought Probe for best estimate

(NS03021)

21-26

£	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>						

Refused = 999997  
Don't know = 999998

D23c How much of this was borrowed?  
IF NONE WRITE IN 000000

(NS03027)

27-32

£	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>						

Refused = 999997  
Don't know = 999998

D24 SHOW CARD DC From which of the sources on this card did you acquire funds to buy this property? First, please tell me the main source of your funds  
CODE ONE ONLY

(NS03033)

- |                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Building Society Mortgage/Loan    | 01 |
| Bank Mortgage Loan                | 02 |
| Local Authority Mortgage/Loan     | 03 |
| Insurance Company Mortgage/Loan   | 04 |
| Finance Company Mortgage/Loan     | 05 |
| Private loan from parents/in-laws | 06 |
| Other private loan                | 07 |
| Gift                              | 08 |
| Inheritance                       | 09 |
| Sale of previous property         | 10 |
| Government Homeloan Scheme        | 11 |
| Savings                           | 12 |
| Some other way                    | 13 |
| (Refused)                         | 97 |
| (Don't know)                      | 98 |

030

- D25 SHOW CARD DC From which other sources did you obtain the money to buy the property?  
ENTER CODES IN BOXES FOR TWO NEXT LARGEST SOURCES  
IF NO OTHER CODE 00

(NS03035)

35-36

SECOND SOURCE

--	--

(NS03037)

37-38

THIRD SOURCE

--	--

IF EQUITY SHARE ASK D26  
OTHERS GO TO D27a

- D26 What percentage share of this property do you (and your partner) own?

(NS03039)

39-40

--	--

&amp; NOW GO TO D32

Refused = 97  
Don't know = 98

- D27a Did you buy this house/flat from ..

(NS03041)

A private individual or family	1
A Local Authority or Council	2
A builder or developer	3
A Housing Association	4
Someone else (WRITE IN)	
<hr/>	
	5

- D27b Did you live in this house/flat before you bought it?

(NS03042)

Yes	1
No	2

- D27c Since you bought your present home, have you carried out any major repairs or home improvements, at your own expense?

(NS03043)

Yes	1 ASK D27d
No	2 GO TO D35

- D27d SHOW CARD DD Which of the repairs or improvements listed on this card have you carried out?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

44-55

(NS03044)

Rewiring	01
Replumbing	02
Damp proofing	03

(NS03046)

Rebofing/roof repair	04 NOW
Guttering/drain pipes	05 GO

(NS03048)

Repainting	06 TO
Double glazing	07 D35

(NS03050)

Central heating	08
Garage	09

(NS03052)

Extension	10
Loft conversion	11

(NS03054)

Other	12
(NS03056)	

(NS03058)

## RENTERS

- D28 Who do you rent this property from?

(NS03060)

60-61

Local Authority/New Town Housing Assoc./Scottish Homes/SHHA	01
Employer - rent free	02
- pays rent	03
Charitable Trust	04 GO
Educat. establishment/ Student Accommodation	05 TO
Parent	06 D32
Other relative	07
Other private landlord	08
- company	09
- individual	10 ASK D29
Don't know	98 GO TO D32

IF LANDLORD PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL

- D29 Is your landlord a relative of yours?

(NS03062)

62

Yes	1
No	2

- D30a Does your landlord live in the same building as you?

(NS03063)

63

Yes	1
No	2

- D30b Is your rent registered with the Rent Officer or Rent Tribunal?

(NS03064)

64

Yes	1
Definitely not	2
Don't know	3

030/031

D30c Do you (or your partner) have a written agreement for this accommodation?

(NS03065)

Yes      1 ASK D30d  
No      2 GO TO D32

D30d Is this agreement for  
(NS03066)

A holiday let  
A non-exclusive occupation  
or sharing licence  
Or some other kind of  
arrangement (WRITE IN)

1  
2 NOW  
GO  
TO  
D32  
3

**ASK NURSES HOMES, HOTEL, ETC**  
(CODES 3-6 AT D1 ON PAGE 56)

D31 At the moment, do you pay rent  
or board or the equivalent of  
rent or board?

(NS03067)

Yes      1 ASK D32  
No      2 GO TO D36a

**ASK ALL RENTERS AND SHARED OWNERS**

D32 Do you pay your rent weekly, or  
monthly, or what?

(NS03068)

Rent free  
Paid by someone outside  
household (e.g. Social  
Security  
Weekly  
Fortnightly  
Monthly  
Quarterly  
Half-yearly  
Yearly  
Other (WRITE IN)

01  
GO TO  
02 D34  
03  
04 ASK  
05 D33  
06  
07  
08  
09

D33 How much is your rent each  
time? IF SHARED HOUSING, CODE  
RESPONDENT AND PARTNER'S SHARE  
RECORD GROSS RENT, BEFORE  
DEDUCTION FOR ANY HOUSING BENEFIT

(NS03070)

70-73

£

Refused = 9997  
Don't know = 9998

D34 Which of the following does your  
rent include? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

74-79  
1 (NS0307  
2 (NS03075  
3 (NS03075  
4 (NS0307  
5 (NS0307  
6 (NS0307  
7 (NS0307  
8 (NS0307

**ASK ALL IN PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION**

D35 Can I just check, did you (or  
your partner) inherit this  
home/tenancy? (NS03080)

Yes      1  
No      2

D36a **SHOW CARD DE** Which of these  
phrases best describes how you  
feel about your present  
accommodation? **CODE BELOW**

Card 031

D36b And how satisfied or dissatisfied  
are you with the area you live in?

(NS03113)

	D36a	D36b
Very satisfied	1	1
Fairly satisfied	2	2
Neither	3	3
Fairly dissatisfied	4	4
Very dissatisfied	5	5
Don't know	8	8

(NS03114)

**ALL NOT IN PRISON/HOSPITAL**

D37 Are you actually moving from this  
accommodation in the near future?

(NS03115)

15  
1 ASK D38a  
2 GO TO D40

D38a Are you buying your new home,  
renting it, or what?

(NS03116)

	Buying	Renting
Buying	1	
Renting	2	
Other (WRITE IN)	.	.

3

1251

031

D38b When do you actually expect to move?

(NS0317)

In next month	1
In next 3 months	2
In next 6 months	3
In next year	4
As soon as possible	5
Don't know	8

D39 What is your main reason for planning to move at this time?  
CODE ONE ONLY

(NS0318)

Want larger home  
 Want better home  
 Need cheaper home  
 Job change/nearer work  
 Spouse job change  
 Be near relative  
 Can no longer afford it  
 Evicted/Repossessed  
 Relationship breakdown  
 New relationship  
 Move to better area  
 For children's education  
 Just wanted change  
 Want to buy  
 Want place of own  
 Other (WRITE IN)

- 18-19
- |        |
|--------|
| 01     |
| 02     |
| 03     |
| 04 NOW |
| 05 GO  |
| 06 TO  |
| 07 D44 |
| 08     |
| 09     |
| 10     |
| 11     |
| 12     |
| 13     |
| 14     |
| 15     |
| 16     |

## IF NOT ABOUT TO MOVE

D40 How long do you expect to stay at this address?

(NS03120)

Under 1 year	1
Under 2 years	2
Under 3 years	3
Under 5 years	5
Under 10 years	6
Indefinitely	7
Don't know	8

D41 INTERVIEWER CHECK D28 ON PAGE 59  
Respondent is ...

(NS03121)

Council/New Town Renter  
 Other

- 21
- |             |
|-------------|
| 1 ASK D42   |
| 2 GO TO D44 |

D42 In the last 2 years have you (or your partner) taken any active steps towards buying this house/flat?

(NS03122)

22  
 Yes  
 No

- |             |
|-------------|
| 1 ASK D43   |
| 2 GO TO D44 |

D43 What steps have you taken towards buying this property?  
CODE ONE ONLY - CODE FIRST TO APPLY

(NS03123)

In process of buying	1
Have applied to buy	2
Made enquiries, still considering	3
Made enquiries, dropped idea	4
Nothing	5
Other (WRITE IN)	

6

Don't know 8

## LAST PROPERTY

D44 INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE'  
PAGES 21-24Was respondent's last property ...

(NS03124)

24

Bought  
 Rented  
 Parental home/Other/  
 Institution

- |             |
|-------------|
| 1 ASK D45   |
| 2 GO TO D50 |
| 3 GO TO D52 |

D45 Thinking of where you lived before moving here, was the total price of this property? PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

(NS03125)

25-30

£

Refused = 999997  
 Don't know = 999998

031

D46 How much of this was borrowed?

31-36

£	<input type="text"/>				
---	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Refused = 999997 (NS03131)  
 Don't know = 999998

D47 SHOW CARD DC AGAIN Thinking of the last property you owned before where you live now, which of these did you (or your partner) use as your main source for raising the money to buy it?  
 CODE ONE ONLY  
 (NS03137)

31-38

Building Society Mortgage/Loan	01
Bank Mortgage/Loan	02
Local Authority Mortgage/Loan	03
Insurance Company Mortgage/Loan	04
Finance Company Mortgage/Loan	05
Private loan from parents/in-laws	06
Other private loan	07
Gift	08
Inheritance	09
Sale of previous property	10
Government Homeloan Scheme	11
Savings	12
Some other way	13
(Refused)	97
(Don't know)	98

D48 And how much did you sell the property for when you moved out?  
 (NS03139)

39-44

£	<input type="text"/>				
---	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Refused = 999997  
 Don't know = 999998  
 Not sold = 999996 - GO TO D52

D49 When did you sell the property?

45-46

MONTH	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
-------	----------------------	----------------------

47-48

19	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----	----------------------	----------------------

NOW GO TO D52

(NS03145) (NS03147)

D50 Thinking of where you lived before moving here, did you pay your rent weekly, or monthly, or what?

(NS03149)

49-50

Rent free

01 GO

TO

02 D52

03

04 ASK

05

06 D51

07

08

Other (WRITE IN)

09

D51 How much did you (and your partner) pay each time?

51-54

£	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
---	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

(NS03151)

Refused = 9997  
 Don't know = 9998

**PROPERTY INHERITANCE****ASK ALL**

D52 May I just check, have you ever inherited a house or flat either as owner or a tenant? (MUST BE A RESULT OF SOMEONE'S DEATH)

(NS03155)

55

Yes, as owner/part owner  
 Yes, as tenant/sharing tenant  
 No

1 ASK  
 D53  
 2  
 3 GO TO D61

D53 When did you inherit this property/tenancy?

56-57

MONTH	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
-------	----------------------	----------------------

58-59

19	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----	----------------------	----------------------

(NS03156)

(NS03158)

IF INHERITED AS OWNER/PART OWNER  
 ASK D54, IF TENANT GO TO D56

D54 Did you inherit the whole house or flat, or just a share of it?

(NS03160)

60

Whole . 1  
 Share . 2

031/032

D55 What was the value of (your share of) the property when you inherited it?

## PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

(NS03161)

£

Refused = 999997  
Don't know = 999998

D56 Did you live in the property after you inherited it (the tenancy)?

(NS03167)

Yes  1 ASK D57  
No  2 GO TO D58

D57 Please show me on the 'Your Life Since 1974' questionnaire which property this was.  
WRITE IN ADDRESS NUMBER FROM 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 21-24

(NS03168)

68-69

NOW GO TO D61

D58 INTERVIEWER CHECK. IF D52 CODE '1' AND D56 '2' ASK D59. OTHERS GO TO D61.

D59 Was any of the value of this inheritance used to buy another property for you to live in?

(NS03170)

70  
Yes  1 ASK D60  
No  2 GO TO D61

D60 Please show me on the 'Your Life Since 1974' questionnaire which property this was.  
WRITE IN ADDRESS NUMBER FROM 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 21-24

71-72

(NS03171)

## ASK ALL

D61 Have you, (or you and a partner) ever bought a house or flat that you were living in as a tenant?

(NS03173)

73  
Yes  1 ASK D62  
No  2 GO TO D63

D62 Please show me on the 'Your Life Since 1974' questionnaire which property this was.  
WRITE IN ADDRESS NUMBER FROM 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 21-24

74-75

(NS03174)

## HOMELESSNESS

## ASK ALL

D63 Have you at any time over the last 10 years become homeless, I mean having to move out of a place and having nowhere permanent to live?  
[NOTE: LIVING WITH PARENTS = 'NO']

(NS03176)

76

Yes  1 ASK D64  
No  2 GO TO D72

D64 How many times has this sort of thing happened to you?

(NS03177)

77

Once	1
Twice	2
3 Times	3
4 Times	4
5+ Times	5

D65 When did this happen (the last time)?  
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

(NS03213)

(NS03215)

Card 032

13-14

15-16

MONTH

19

D66 Why did you move out of that accommodation?

(NS09013)

(NS09015)

(NS09017)

D67

Where did you sleep while you were looking for somewhere to live? Please tell me all the places you stayed. CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- |                        |                                      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sleeping rough         | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> (NS03217) |
| Squatting              | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> (NS03218) |
| At friend's home       | 3 <input type="checkbox"/> (NS03219) |
| With parents/relatives | 4 <input type="checkbox"/> (NS03220) |
| Night shelter          | 5 <input type="checkbox"/> (NS03221) |
| Hotel for homeless     | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> (NS03222) |
| Bed & Breakfast/Hotel  | 7 <input type="checkbox"/> (NS03223) |
| Other                  | 8 <input type="checkbox"/>           |

032

D68 And how long were you living like this?

24-25

(NS03224)  

WEEKS

(NS03226)  

26-27

OR

MONTHS

D69 At that time, did you apply to a local authority or council as homeless?

(NS03228)

Yes

No

1	ASK D70
2	GO TO D71

D70 What action did the council take?

(NS03229)

Yes

1

No

2

#### HOUSING WAITING LISTS

##### ASK ALL

D72 Have you, or you and your partner together, ever applied to be put on a waiting list for rented housing? [NOTE EXCLUDE TRANSFERS]

(NS03230)

Yes

No

1	ASK D73
2	GO TO D77

D73 When did you first apply to go on a waiting list? PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

MONTH  

31-32

19

33-34

(NS03231)

(NS03233)

D74 Which of these waiting lists did you first apply to go on? READ OUT CODE ONE ONLY

(NS03235)

35

Council or Local Authority	1
Housing Association	2
New Town Corporation	3
Private Landlord	4
Or something else	5

D75 Where were you living at this time? (NS03236)

With parents/in-laws	1
With other relatives	2
In own house/flat	3
With friends	4
Sleeping rough	5

D76 What was the result of this application?

(NS03237)

Application rejected	1
Still on waiting list	2
Went off list	3
Rehoused off list	4
Found own housing	5
Other (WRITE IN)	

37

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Don't know

#### MORTGAGE/RENT ARREARS

##### ASK ALL

D77 Have you ever been more than two months behind with your rent or mortgage payments on your current home?

(NS03238)

Yes

1 ASK D78

No

2 GO TO FAMILY

INCOME ON PAGE 66

D78 When did this first happen? PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

(NS03239)

(NS03241)

38-40

41-42

MONTH  

19

D79 At this time, what was the longest you were behind with payments? How many months behind were you?

(NS03243)

43-44

MONTHS

Don't know = 98

D80 What was the main reason you were behind with your payments?

(NS09019)

(NS09021)

(NS09023)

D81 What action, if any, did your landlord or mortgage supplier take when you fell behind with your payments? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Nothing	1
Put on interest only	2
Arranged new schedule	3
Repossessed property	4
Other (WRITE IN)	

45-46

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

D82 Did you seek advice from anyone about this problem?

**IF YES Who from?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

	No	49-55
(NS03249)	Yes - Family	1
(NS03250)	Friends	2
(NS03251)	CAB	3
(NS03252)	Law Centre	4
(NS03253)	Solicitors	5
(NS03254)	Council	6
(NS03255)	Other (WRITE IN)	7
(NS03256)		8

D83 Can I just check, are you still behind with your rent or mortgage payments?

(NSD3256)

**56**

Yes	1 <b>GO TO FAMILY INCOME</b>
No	2 <b>ASK D84</b>

D84 How was this problem of arrears solved?

(NSD9025)

(N509027)

(N509029)

**SECTION E: FAMILY INCOME**

**STATE BENEFITS/PAYMENTS**

E1 I now want to talk about income from sources other than work  
**SHOW CARD EA** At present, are you (or your husband/wife/partner) receiving any of the state benefits or payments shown on this card?

Card 033

(NS03213)

13  
 Yes  
 No  
 Refused  
 Don't know

<u>1 ASK E2a</u>
2
7 GO TO
8 E3

E2a Which of these are you (or your husband/wife/partner) receiving?  
 PROBE 'Any others?' UNTIL FINAL 'No' ENSURE RESPONDENT GIVES NAME AND CODE OF EACH RECEIVED AND CODE IN GRID BELOW IF RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER RECEIVE SEPARATELY SAME BENEFIT, ENTER ONCE ONLY

FOR EACH RECEIVED ASK b)-d) AND RECORD IN GRID

b) How much was the last payment of (BENEFIT)? IF BOTH RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER RECEIVE THIS SEPARATELY, COMBINE AMOUNTS (DON'T KNOW 9998, REFUSED 9997)

c) What period did that cover?

d) IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER Do you or does your husband/wife/partner receive this benefit?  
 RING CODE UNDER 'WHO RECEIVED'

IF NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER RING CODE '1' UNDER 'WHO RECEIVED'

NAME OF BENEFIT/ ALLOWANCE	BENEFIT CODE	AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT (to nearest £)	PERIOD COVERED						WHO RECEIVED?							
			Weeks	1	2	3	Months	1	2	3	6	12	DK	Resp only	Spouse/ partner only	Both
(NS03314)	14-15	£ 16-19	20				21							22		
(NS03314)		£					1	2	3	4	5	8		1	2	3
(NS03323)	23-24	£ 25-28	29				30							31		
(NS03323)		£					1	2	3	4	5	8		1	2	3
(NS03332)	32-33	£ 34-37	38				39							40		
(NS03332)		£					1	2	3	4	5	8		1	2	3
(NS03341)	41-42	£ 43-46	47				48							49		
(NS03341)		£					1	2	3	4	5	8		1	2	3
(NS03350)	50-51	£ 52-55	56				57							58		
(NS03350)		£					1	2	3	4	5	8		1	2	3
(NS03359)	59-60	£ 61-64	65				66							67		
(NS03359)		£					1	2	3	4	5	8		1	2	3

E3 Have there been any (other) periods of time in the past when you (or your husband/wife/partner) have received supplementary benefit or income support?

Card 034

(NS034(3))

Yes  
No  
Don't know

13

1	ASK E4
2	GO TO E5
8	

E4 When were these periods when you were receiving supplementary benefit or income support?

RECORD START AND END DATE FOR EACH PERIOD

Refused	=	97	97
Don't know	=	98	98

START

END

	MONTH (NS03414) 14-15	YEAR (NS03416) 16-17	MONTH (NS03418) 18-19	YEAR (NS03420) 20-21
1ST PERIOD	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
	(NS03422) 22-23	(NS03424) 24-25	(NS03426) 26-27	(NS03428) 28-29
2ND PERIOD	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
	(NS03430) 30-31	(NS03432) 32-33	(NS03434) 34-35	(NS03436) 36-37
3RD PERIOD	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
	(NS03438) 38-39	(NS03440) 40-41	(NS03442) 42-43	(NS03444) 44-45
4TH PERIOD	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
	(NS03446) 46-47	(NS03448) 48-49	(NS03450) 50-51	(NS03452) 52-53
1ST PERIOD	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

1. If yes, record start and end date for each period.

2. If no, go to E5.

3. If don't know, record start and end date for each period.

4. If refused, record start and end date for each period.

5. If none, go to E5.

6. If none, go to E5.

7. If none, go to E5.

8. If none, go to E5.

9. If none, go to E5.

10. If none, go to E5.

11. If none, go to E5.

12. If none, go to E5.

13. If none, go to E5.

14. If none, go to E5.

15. If none, go to E5.

16. If none, go to E5.

17. If none, go to E5.

18. If none, go to E5.

19. If none, go to E5.

20. If none, go to E5.

21. If none, go to E5.

22. If none, go to E5.

23. If none, go to E5.

24. If none, go to E5.

25. If none, go to E5.

26. If none, go to E5.

27. If none, go to E5.

28. If none, go to E5.

29. If none, go to E5.

30. If none, go to E5.

31. If none, go to E5.

32. If none, go to E5.

33. If none, go to E5.

34. If none, go to E5.

35. If none, go to E5.

36. If none, go to E5.

37. If none, go to E5.

38. If none, go to E5.

39. If none, go to E5.

40. If none, go to E5.

41. If none, go to E5.

42. If none, go to E5.

43. If none, go to E5.

44. If none, go to E5.

45. If none, go to E5.

46. If none, go to E5.

47. If none, go to E5.

48. If none, go to E5.

49. If none, go to E5.

50. If none, go to E5.

51. If none, go to E5.

52. If none, go to E5.

53. If none, go to E5.

54. If none, go to E5.

55. If none, go to E5.

56. If none, go to E5.

57. If none, go to E5.

58. If none, go to E5.

59. If none, go to E5.

60. If none, go to E5.

61. If none, go to E5.

62. If none, go to E5.

63. If none, go to E5.

64. If none, go to E5.

65. If none, go to E5.

66. If none, go to E5.

67. If none, go to E5.

68. If none, go to E5.

69. If none, go to E5.

70. If none, go to E5.

71. If none, go to E5.

72. If none, go to E5.

73. If none, go to E5.

74. If none, go to E5.

75. If none, go to E5.

76. If none, go to E5.

77. If none, go to E5.

78. If none, go to E5.

79. If none, go to E5.

80. If none, go to E5.

81. If none, go to E5.

82. If none, go to E5.

83. If none, go to E5.

84. If none, go to E5.

85. If none, go to E5.

86. If none, go to E5.

87. If none, go to E5.

88. If none, go to E5.

89. If none, go to E5.

90. If none, go to E5.

91. If none, go to E5.

92. If none, go to E5.

93. If none, go to E5.

94. If none, go to E5.

95. If none, go to E5.

96. If none, go to E5.

97. If none, go to E5.

98. If none, go to E5.

99. If none, go to E5.

100. If none, go to E5.

101. If none, go to E5.

102. If none, go to E5.

103. If none, go to E5.

104. If none, go to E5.

105. If none, go to E5.

106. If none, go to E5.

107. If none, go to E5.

108. If none, go to E5.

109. If none, go to E5.

110. If none, go to E5.

111. If none, go to E5.

112. If none, go to E5.

113. If none, go to E5.

114. If none, go to E5.

115. If none, go to E5.

116. If none, go to E5.

117. If none, go to E5.

118. If none, go to E5.

119. If none, go to E5.

120. If none, go to E5.

121. If none, go to E5.

122. If none, go to E5.

123. If none, go to E5.

124. If none, go to E5.

125. If none, go to E5.

126. If none, go to E5.

127. If none, go to E5.

128. If none, go to E5.

129. If none, go to E5.

130. If none, go to E5.

131. If none, go to E5.

132. If none, go to E5.

133. If none, go to E5.

134. If none, go to E5.

135. If none, go to E5.

136. If none, go to E5.

137. If none, go to E5.

138. If none, go to E5.

139. If none, go to E5.

140. If none, go to E5.

141. If none, go to E5.

142. If none, go to E5.

143. If none, go to E5.

144. If none, go to E5.

145. If none, go to E5.

146. If none, go to E5.

147. If none, go to E5.

148. If none, go to E5.

149. If none, go to E5.

150. If none, go to E5.

151. If none, go to E5.

152. If none, go to E5.

153. If none, go to E5.

154. If none, go to E5.

155. If none, go to E5.

156. If none, go to E5.

157. If none, go to E5.

158. If none, go to E5.

159. If none, go to E5.

160. If none, go to E5.

161. If none, go to E5.

162. If none, go to E5.

163. If none, go to E5.

164. If none, go to E5.

165. If none, go to E5.

166. If none, go to E5.

167. If none, go to E5.

168. If none, go to E5.

169. If none, go to E5.

170. If none, go to E5.

171. If none, go to E5.

172. If none, go to E5.

173. If none, go to E5.

174. If none, go to E5.

175. If none, go to E5.

176. If none, go to E5.

177. If none, go to E5.

178. If none, go to E5.

179. If none, go to E5.

180. If none, go to E5.

181. If none, go to E5.

182. If none, go to E5.

183. If none, go to E5.

184. If none, go to E5.

185. If none, go to E5.

186. If none, go to E5.

187. If none, go to E5.

188. If none, go to E5.

189. If none, go to E5.

190. If none, go to E5.

191. If none, go to E5.

192. If none, go to E5.

193. If none, go to E5.

194. If none, go to E5.

195. If none, go to E5.

196. If none, go to E5.

197. If none, go to E5.

198. If none, go to E5.

199. If none, go to E5.

200. If none, go to E5.

201. If none, go to E5.

202. If none, go to E5.

203. If none, go to E5.

204. If none, go to E5.

205. If none, go to E5.

**OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME**

**ASK ALL**

E5 SHOW CARD EB Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) currently receive a regular payment from any of the source on this card?

Card 035

(NS03573)

Yes

No

Refused

Don't know

- |               |
|---------------|
| 1 ASK E6a     |
| 2 GO TO       |
| 7 INSTRUCTION |
| 8 BEFORE E7   |

E6a From which of the sources are you (or your husband/wife/partner) receiving payments? PROBE 'Any others' UNTIL FINAL 'No' ENSURE RESPONDENT GIVES NAME AND CODE OF EACH RECEIVED AND ENTER IN GRID BELOW IF RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER RECEIVE SEPARATELY SAME PAYMENT, ENTER ONCE ONLY

FOR EACH RECEIVED ASK b)-d) AND RECORD IN GRID

b) How much was the last payment of (INCOME SOURCE) IF BOTH RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER RECEIVE THIS SEPARATELY, COMBINE AMOUNTS (DON'T KNOW 9998, REFUSED 9997)

c) What period did that cover?

d) IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER Do you or does your husband/ wife/partner receive this benefit?  
RING CODE UNDER 'WHO RECEIVED'

IF NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER RING CODE '1' UNDER 'WHO RECEIVED'

NAME OF INCOME SOURCE	SOURCE CODE	AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT (to nearest £)	PERIOD COVERED						WHO RECEIVED?				
			Weeks	Months	DK	1	2	3	4	5	6	12	Resp only
(NS03514)	14-15	(NS03516)				20		21					22
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]											
(NS03523)	23-24	(NS03525)				29		30					31
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]											
(NS03532)	32-33	(NS03534)				30		39					40
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]											
(NS03541)	41-42	(NS03543)				41		40					41
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]											

SHOW CARD EH

**INCOME FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN WORK**

**CODE**

- 01 Educational grant
- 02 Pension
- 03 Trade Union/Friendly Society
- 04 Maintenance
- 05 Cash from parents
- 06 Cash from relatives or friends
- 07 Rent from boarders, etc

**CODE**

- 08 Other outside Household
- 09 Annuity/Trust fund
- 10 Foster allowance
- 11 Accident Insurance
- 12 Other
- 98 (Don't know)
- 97 (Refused)

**SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS**

**INTERVIEWER NOTE**  
**IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER**  
**AT E7 AND E8:**  
**DO NOT COMBINE SAVINGS/INVESTMENTS HELD IN SEPARATE NAMES BY RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER. ENTER COMBINED AMOUNT(S) ONLY IF HELD IN JOINT NAMES.**

- E7 **SHOW CARD EC** At the moment, do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have any money saved in any of the places mentioned on this card?

(NS03S50)

Yes	1 ASK E8a
No	2
Refused	7 GO TO
Don't know	8 E9

- E8a In which of these places do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have savings? PROBE: 'Any others?' UNTIL FINAL 'No'. ENTER NAME AND CODE OF EACH APPLYING IN GRID OPPOSITE.

FOR EACH FORM OF SAVINGS THAT APPLIES ASK b) & c) AND RECORD IN GRID OPPOSITE

- b) At the present time, how much do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have saved in ..... (NAME FORM OF SAVINGS)?  
 DON'T KNOW: 99998, REFUSED: 99997
- c) Are these savings in your name alone, (in your husband's/wife's/partner's name alone) or are they joint savings? IF JOINT, PROBE FOR DETAILS.

ASK ALL

- E9 **SHOW CARD ED** Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have any money invested in any of the things mentioned on this card?

(NS03S51)

Yes	1 ASK E10a
No	2
Refused	7 GO TO
Don't know	8 E11

- E10a In which of these places do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have money invested? PROBE: 'Any others?' UNTIL FINAL 'No'. ENTER NAME AND CODE OF EACH APPLYING IN GRID OPPOSITE.

FOR EACH FORM OF INVESTMENT THAT APPLIES ASK b) & c) AND RECORD IN GRID OPPOSITE

- b) What do you estimate is the current value of this investment?  
 DON'T KNOW: 999998, REFUSED: 999997
- c) Is this investment in your name alone, (in your husband's/wife's/partner's name alone), or is it owned jointly? IF OWNED JOINT, PROBE FOR DETAILS.

036/037

NAME OF SAVINGS/ INVESTMENT	SAVINGS INVEST- MENT CODE  <u>Card 036</u>	AMOUNT/CURRENT VALUE (to nearest £)	IN WHOSE NAME?					
			One name Respon- dent	Spouse/ partner	Respon- dent and spouse/ partner	Respon- dent and other	Spouse partne and other	
(NS03613)	13-14	(NS03615) 15-20	(NS03621)	1	2	3	4	5
(NS03622)	22-23	(NS03624) 24-29	(NS03630)	1	2	3	4	5
(NS03631)	31-32	(NS03633) 33-38	(NS03635)	1	2	3	4	5
(NS03640)	40-41	(NS03642) 42-47	(NS03643)	1	2	3	4	5
(NS03649)	49-50	(NS03652) 51-56	(NS03657)	1	2	3	4	5
(NS03658)	58-59	(NS03660) 60-65	(NS03666)	1	2	3	4	5
(NS03667)	67-68	(NS03668) 69-74	(NS03675)	1	2	3	4	5
(NS03713)	13-14	(NS03715) 15-20	(NS03721)	1	2	3	4	5
(NS03722)	22-23	(NS03724) 24-29	(NS03730)	1	2	3	4	5
(NS03731)	31-32	(NS03733) 33-38	(NS03739)	1	2	3	4	5

SHOW CARD EC

CODE	SAVINGS
11	Building Society
12	National Savings Certificates
13	Post Office Savings Bank
14	Bank Deposit or Savings Account
15	Trustee Savings Bank/Savings Account
16	Government Save As You Earn (SAYE) Scheme
17	Premium Bonds
18	Any other savings (WRITE IN NAME IN GRID)

SHOW CARD ED

CODE	INVESTMENTS
21	Company Shares or Securities
22	Unit Trusts or Investment Trusts
23	Government Stocks or Securities
24	Local Authority Bonds or Securities
25	Property (Bricks and Mortar) other than main residence
26	Any other investments (WRITE IN NAME IN GRID)

**INHERITANCE**

E11 Have you (or your husband/wife/partner) ever inherited or received as a gift from another person, money, property or other goods to the value of £500 or more?

(NS03740)

Yes  
No  
Refused  
Don't know

<sup>40</sup>  
GO TO FILTER  
1 BEFORE E12  
2  
7 GO TO FILTER  
8 BEFORE E16

**IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER ASK E12  
ALL OTHERS GO TO E14**

E12 Is it .... READ OUT ....

(NS03741)

IF RECEIVED JOINT  
GIFT/INHERITANCE  
CODE '3'

...just you personally who has  
received a gift or inheritance  
just your husband/wife/partner  
or have you both received a  
gift or inheritance?

<sup>41</sup>  
1 GO TO  
2 E14  
3 ASK E13

E13 I want to ask you now about the largest inheritance or gift you or your husband/wife/partner have received. **IF TWO OF EQUAL AMOUNT ARE LARGEST, TAKE MOST RECENT.**

Was the largest inheritance or gift given .... READ OUT

....to you  
to your husband/wife/partner  
or to you both jointly?

(NS03742)

<sup>42</sup>  
1  
2  
3

E14 Thinking about the largest inheritance or gift you have, your husband/wife/partner has received, when did you/he/she receive it?

**IF TWO OF EQUAL AMOUNT ARE LARGEST, TAKE MOST RECENT.**

(NS03743)

<sup>43-44</sup>  
YEAR 19

Don't know/Can't remember = 98

E15 What was the approximate value of the inheritance or gift at the time you/he/she received it?

IF RECEIVED JOINTLY BY RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER  
ENTER COMBINED AMOUNT.

<sup>45-50</sup>  
TO NEAREST £

Over £1,000,000 = 999996  
Refused = 999997  
Don't know/Can't remember = 999998

**ORGANISATION OF  
HOUSEHOLD INCOME**

**IF MARRIED/LIVING AS MARRIED ASK E16 OTHERS GO TO E18**

- E16 SHOW CARD **E16** How do you and your partner organise the money that comes into your household? Please choose the phrase on this card that comes closest.

(NS03751)

I manage all  
Partner manages all  
Pool all money  
Pool some, rest separate  
Keep own money separate

s1
1 ASK E17a
2 GO TO E17b
3 GO
4 TO
5 E18

- E17a Does your partner ask for his/her share of the household money whenever he/she needs it, or does he/she get a regular allowance?

**PROBE FOR BEST DESCRIPTION BEFORE ACCEPTING CODE 3**

(NS03752)

Asks for when needed  
Regular allowance  
Mixture of both

s2
1 NOW
2 GO TO
3 E18

- E17b Do you ask for your share of the household money whenever you need it, or do you get a regular allowance?

**PROBE FOR BEST DESCRIPTION BEFORE ACCEPTING CODE 3**

(NS03753)

Ask for when needed  
Regular allowance  
Mixture of both

s3
1
2
3

**ASK ALL**

- E18 Do you, or does your partner, pay for any of these things?  
READ OUT EACH BELOW AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

(NS03754)

Private school fees	1
Private medical insurance such as BUPA or PPP	2
A personal pension scheme	3
Life insurance - NOT mortgage protection insurance	4
(None of these)	5

DEBT

038

- E19 **SHOW CARD EE** At the moment, do you or your partner have any debts or money owed to any of these? Do not include outstanding bills or accounts that will be paid in full when they are due.

Card 038

13

Yes  
No  
Refused  
Don't know

(NS03813)

1	ASK E20a
2	GO TO
7	E21a
8	

- E20 a) Which of these do you or your partner have any money owed to?  
**PROBE:** 'Any others?' UNTIL FINAL 'NO'. ENSURE RESPONDENT GIVES NAME AND CODE OF EACH DEBT AND CODE IN GRID BELOW, THEN ASK b) and c) FOR EACH ONE

- b) How much do you owe to .... PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE.  
 DON'T KNOW = 99998, REFUSED = 99997

IF LIVING WITH PARTNER ASK c). OTHERS RING CODE 1 'RESPONDENT'

- c) Is it you or your partner who owes this money, or both?

NAME OF DEBT	DEBT CODE	AMOUNT (to nearest £)	WHO OWES		
			Respondent	Partner	Both
(NS03814)	14-15	(NS03816) 16-20	(NS03821)	21	
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	1	2	3
(NS03822)	22-23	(NS03824) 24-28	(NS03829)	29	
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	1	2	3
(NS03830)	30-31	(NS03832) 32-36	(NS03837)	37	
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	1	2	3
(NS03838)	38-39	(NS03840) 40-44	(NS03845)	45	
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	1	2	3
(NS03846)	46-47	(NS03848) 48-52	(NS03853)	53	
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	1	2	3
(NS03854)	54-55	(NS03856) 56-60	(NS03861)	61	
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	1	2	3
(NS03862)	62-63	(NS03864) 64-68	(NS03869)	69	
		£ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	1	2	3

- E21a INTERVIEWER CODE Was partner present during E1-E20?

(NS03870)

70  
Yes  
No

1	ASK E21b
2	GO TO HEALTH ON NEXT PAGE

- E21b INTERVIEWER CODE Who answered these questions?

(NS03871)

Cohort member only  
Partner as well

71

1  
2

## SECTION F: HEALTH

## GENERAL HEALTH

F1 I'd like to ask you a few questions about your health. Firstly, how would you describe your health generally?

Would you say it is ... READ OUT

1 2 3 4  
1 2 3 4

Card 039

excellent,	13	1	4	(NS039/3)
good,	2	1	2	
fair,	3	1	3	
or poor?	4	1	4	

F2 Over the last twelve months, would you say your health has on the whole been ... READ OUT

good,	14	1	
fairly good,	2	2	
or not so good?	3	3	

(NS039/4)

**ASK ALL**

F3a) Have you ever suffered from or been told you had *arthritis, rheumatism or painful joints?*  
CODE IN COLUMN a) OF GRID

**FOR ALL PROBLEMS (CODE 1 IN COLUMN a)) ASK F3b)**

F3b) Have you suffered from, or been told you had ... **READ OUT COMPLAINT** ... in the last twelve months? CODE IN COLUMN b) OF GRID

IF 'YES, HAD IN LAST 12 MONTHS', ASK F3c; OTHERS GO TO F4  
F3c) Did you see a doctor (or dentist) in the past 12 months about your ... **COMPLAINT?**  
CODE IN COLUMN c) OF GRID

**NOTE:** Include specialists and dentists  
but not opticians

REPEAT a) FOR EACH ITEM LISTED BELOW	a)			b) HAD IN LAST 12 MONTHS		c) SEEN A DOCTOR	
	YES	ONLY WHEN PREGNANT	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
Arthritis, rheumatism or painful joints	(NS03915)	1	2	3	1	2	1 2 15-17
Bronchitis	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 18-20
Diabetes	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 21-23
Hay fever	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 24-26
Migraine	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 27-29
Epilepsy	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 30-32
Heart trouble	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 33-35
Hernia	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 36-38
Eczema or other skin problems	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 39-41
Kidney/bladder trouble	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 42-44
Gall bladder trouble	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 45-47
Stomach trouble or indigestion	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 48-50
High blood pressure	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 51-53
Persistent trouble with gums or mouth	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 54-56
Dizziness/Unsteadiness	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 57-59
Cancer	1	-	3	1	2	-	2 60-61
<b>ASK WOMEN ONLY</b>							
Persistent trouble with periods	1	-	3	1	2	1	2 62-64
Other gynaecological problems	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 65-67
	(NS03965)			(NS03966)		(NS03967)	

**RESPIRATORY PROBLEMS****ASK ALL**

F4a) Now I'd like to ask some questions about breathing. First, do you have any trouble with sneezing, a runny nose or blocked nose though you do not have a cold or flu?

(NS03968)

Yes	1	ASK F4b)
No	2	GO TO F5a)

F4b) Have you had any of these problems in the past 12 months?

(NS03969)

Yes	1
No	2

F4c) Do these problems with your nose bother you ... READ OUT . . .

(NS03970)

... a lot,	1
a moderate amount	2
or, not much?	3

**ASK ALL**

F5a) Do you usually cough first thing in the morning in the winter?

(NS03971)

Yes	1
No	2

F5b) Do you usually cough during the day or at night in the winter?

(NS03972)

Yes	1
No	2

**INTERVIEWER CHECK F5a) AND F5b)**

(NS03973)

'Yes' at F5a) or F5b)

'No' at both F5a) and F5b)

73	1 ASK F5d)
	2 GO TO F6

F5d) Do you cough like this on most days for as much as 3 months each year?

(NS03974)

Yes	1
No	2

**ASK ALL**

6 Do you usually bring up any phlegm from your chest first thing in the morning in winter?

(NS03975)

75	1
No	2

F7a) Do you usually bring up any phlegm from your chest during the day or night in winter?  
Card 040

(NS04013)

13	Yes	1
	No	2

**INTERVIEWER CHECK F6 AND F7a):**

(NS04014)

'Yes' at F6 or F7a)

'No' at both F6 and F7a)

14	1 ASK F7c)
	2 GO TO F8a)

F7c) Do you bring up phlegm like this on most days for as much as 3 months each year?

(NS04015)

15	Yes	1
	No	2

**ALL****INTERVIEWER CODE: (NS04016)**

Respondent can walk

16	1 ASK F8b)
	2 GO TO F9

Respondent cannot walk

F8b) Do you ever get short of breath walking with other people of your own age or level ground? IF YES, PROBE Frequently or occasionally?

(NS04017)

17	Yes, frequently	1
	Yes, occasionally	2
	No, never	3

**ASK ALL**

F9 Some people feel that their chest is sometimes wheezy or whistling. Have you ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past?

(NS04018)

18	1 ASK F11
	2 GO TO F12

F10 Have you ever had any wheezing or whistling in your chest at any time in the last 12 months?

(NS04019)

19	1 ASK F11
	2 GO TO F12

F11 How many times have you had any wheezing or whistling in your chest in the past 12 months?

(NS04020)

20	1
1-4	1
5+	2
Can't say	8

## ASK ALL

F12 Have you ever been told that you have asthma?  
 (NS04021) Yes 1  
 No 2

## INTERVIEWER CHECK F9 AND F12:

Reported asthma or wheezing  
 (CODE 1 AT F9 OR F12)  
 Neither 22 1 ASK F14  
 (NS04022) 2 GO TO F17

F14 Over the past 12 months have you used an inhaler or any other medicines prescribed by a doctor to treat your asthma or wheezing?  
 (NS04023) Yes 23  
 No 2

F15 Over the past 12 months have you had any attacks of wheezing or asthma so severe that you could speak only one or two words at a time between breaths?  
 (NS04024) Yes 24  
 No 2

F16a) Over the past 12 months have you been admitted overnight to hospital for treatment for wheezing or asthma?  
 (NS04025) Yes 25 1 ASK F16b)  
 No 2 GO TO F17

F16b) How many times have you been admitted in the past 12 months?  
 Can't say = 98

WRITE IN: 26-27

(NS04026)

**BACK PAIN**

## ASK ALL

SHOW CARD FA. Now I want to talk about back pain. Have you ever had back pain in the area shaded on this picture? That is pain which lasted for more than one day, but not counting the kind of pain you can get with flu (IF WOMAN:) or with periods and pregnancy?

(NS04028) Yes 28 1 ASK F18a)  
 No 2 GO TO F21

F18a) How old were you when you first had back pain lasting more than one day?  
 29-30

WRITE IN AGE IN YEARS

Can't say = 98

(NS04029)

F18b) Have you ever had back pain lasting for more than one day at any time in the past 12 months?

(NS04031) Yes 31  
 No 2

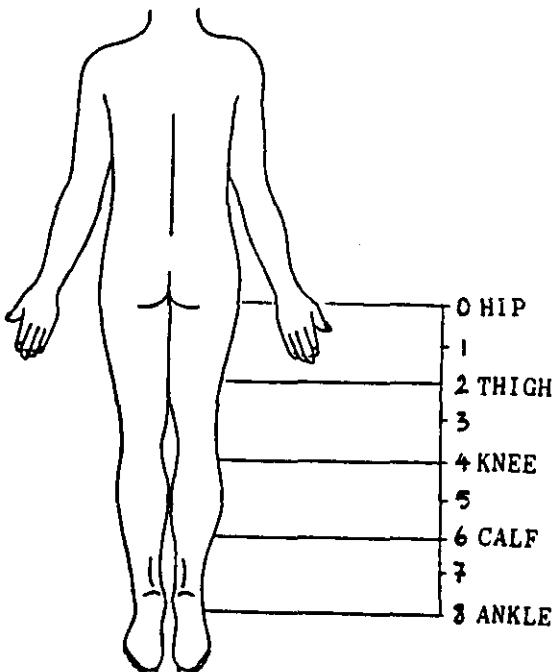
## IF EVER HAD BACK PAIN

F18c) Has your back pain spread to your legs?

(NS04032) Yes 32 1 ASK F19  
 No 2 GO TO F20

F19 SHOW DIAGRAM. Please mark on this diagram the furthest point that the pain reached.

(NS04033)(NS04034) 33-34



**IF EVER HAD BACK PAIN**

20 Have you ever had to take time off work because of back pain?

(N504035)

Yes	35
No	2

**EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS****ASK ALL**

21 SHOW CARD FB Since March 1981 have you suffered at all from any of the sorts of problems shown on this card?

(N504036)

Yes	36	1 ASK F22
No	2 GO TO F27a)	

22 Have you seen your doctor(s) about any of these problems since March 1981?

(N504037)

Yes	37
No	2

23 SHOW CARD FC And since March 1981, have you been referred to or consulted any of these specialists because of any of these problems?

(N504038)

Yes	38	1 ASK F24
No	2 GO TO F25	

24 SHOW CARD FC Which ones?

**CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

(N504039) Psychiatrist

1
2
3 GO TO F26a)
4
5
6

(N504040) Neurologist

Other specialist doctor

(N504041) Psychologist

(N504042) Psychiatric nurse

Hospital based counsellor/

(N504043) psychotherapist

(N504044) IF NO AT F23

INTERVIEWER CHECK F22.

Has respondent consulted doctor (GP) about these problems?

(N504045) Yes (CODE 1)

45
1 ASK F26a)
2 GO TO F27

No (CODE 2)

## IF GP OR SPECIALIST (CODE 1 AT F23 OR F25)

F26a) SHOW CARD FB. Now I'd like you to tell me about these problems. Which of the problems on this card have you been to see a GP or specialist about since March 1981?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY AT (a) IN GRID BELOW:

ASK F26b) AND F26c) FOR EACH PROBLEM RINGED AT a)

F26b) How old were you when you first had this problem with ... READ OUT PROBLEM...?  
WRITE IN AGE AT (b) (CAN'T SAY = 98)

F26c) Do you still have this problem? IF YES: Is that occasionally or most of the time?  
RING ONE CODE AT (c)

	(a) PROBLEM	(b) AGE WHEN STARTED (years)	(c) STILL HAVE PROBLEM YES, MOST OF THE TIME		
			YES	YES OCCAS- IONALLY	NO
	(N504046)	(N504047)			
Feeling low, depressed, sad	1	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 46-49
Feeling generally anxious, jittery	2	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 50-53
Feeling anxious or scared about objects or situations	3	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 54-57
Feeling overexcited, overconfident	4	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 58-61
Feeling compelled to repeat actions or thoughts	5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 62-65
Hearing or seeing things	6	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 66-69
Problems with drink or drugs	7	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	Card 041 3 13-16
Other feelings of worry, tension, anxiety, depression or nerves	8	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 17-20
			(N504117)	(N504118)	(N504020)

LONG TERM HEALTH PROBLEMS

- 27 Can I just check, including any health problem you may have already told me about, do you have any long-standing illness, disability, or infirmity of any kind?

(NS04121)

Yes	1	ASK F28a)
No	2	GO TO F33
Can't say	8	

COMPLETE GRID BELOW FOR ALL CURRENT LONG-STANDING ILLNESSES, DISABILITIES OR INFIRMITIES

- 28a) What is the name of this condition? IF NECESSARY What does the doctor call it? PROBE Any other conditions? PROBE FOR NAME OF CONDITION AND MAIN SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS AND WRITE IN COLUMN (a) IN GRID BELOW

ASK F28b) AND F28c) FOR EACH CONDITION LISTED AT (a)

- 28b) Does this health problem limit your daily activities in any way compared to people of your own age?

RING CODE IN COLUMN (b) IN GRID BELOW

- 28c) How old were you when this health problem started?  
ENTER AGE IN COLUMN (c) IN GRID BELOW (STARTED AT BIRTH  
— 00, CAN'T SAY = 98)

(a) HEALTH PROBLEM/CONDITION	(b) LIMITS DAILY LIFE YES      NO	(c) AGE STARTED		
(NS09031)	(NS04122) 1      2	(NS04122) <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 22-24		
(NS09034)	(NS04125) 1      2	(NS04125) <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 25-27		
(NS09037)	(NS04128) 1      2	(NS04128) <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 28-30		
(NS09040)	(NS04131) 1      2	(NS04131) <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 31+		

F29a) SHOW CARD FD. Are you registered as a disabled person with any organisation such as these?

(NS04134)	Yes	<sup>34</sup> 1 ASK F29b)
	No	2 GO TO F30

F29b) SHOW CARD FD. Who are you registered with?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY                    35-37

(NS04135) Local Authority 1

(NS04136) Job centre 2

(NS04137) Other (SPECIFY) 3

F30      Compared to other people in this area of your age with the same skills and experience, does (do) your health or disability problem(s) make it harder for you to get and keep a paid job?

(NS04138)	Yes	<sup>38</sup> 1
	No	2
	Can't say	8

F31      Does this problem affect the kind or amount of paid work you can do or where you can do it?

Yes	<sup>39</sup> 1	(NS04139)
No	2	
Can't say/not applicable	8	

F32a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A1a):  
Is respondent in paid work at present?

Include sheltered employment	Yes	<sup>40</sup> 1 ASK F32b)
	No	2 GO TO F33a)

F32b) Compared to other people in this area of your age, with the same skills and experience, do you think your health problem (condition/disability) would make it harder for you to get and keep another job?

Yes	<sup>41</sup> (NS04141)	1
No		2
Can't say		8

**OTHER CONDITIONS**

**ASK ALL**

F33a) At the present time, do you have any regular medical supervision for any condition apart from the ones we have already spoken about? (IF FEMALE and apart from regular ante-natal and post-natal care)

Regular - see doctor/hospital once a year or more often

(NS04142)

Yes	42 1 ASK F33b)
No	2 3 GO TO F34

F33b) What are these conditions you are under regular medical supervision for? Any others?  
WRITE IN CONDITIONS IN GRID AT (b). EXCLUDE ANY ASKED ABOUT EARLIER IN QUESTIONNAIRE

**ASK F33c) FOR EACH CONDITION LISTED AT F33b)**

F33c) Are you under regular supervision of someone at a hospital or clinic or do you only see your GP about this?  
RING ONE CODE AT (c)

**ASK F33d) IF HOSPITAL CLINIC (CODE 1 AT 33c)) OTHERWISE GO TO F34**

F33d) What is the name of the specialist and hospital or clinic you visit for CONDITION AT b)  
PROBE FOR DETAILS OF SPECIALIST AND HOSPITAL/CLINIC NAME AND ADDRESS RECORD IN GRID AT (d)

(b) CONDITION (write in)	(c) WHO SUPERVISES (ring)	(d) NAME AND ADDRESS OF SPECIALIST AND HOSPITAL/CLINIC
(NS04143)	Hospital/clinic 1 GP only 2	43 (NS04143)
(NS04146)	Hospital/clinic 1 GP only 2	44 (NS04144)
(NS04149)	Hospital/clinic 1 GP only 2	45 (NS04145)
(NS04152)	Hospital/clinic 1 GP only 2	46 (NS04146)

ACCIDENTS AND ASSAULTS

ASK ALL

- F34 SHOW CARD FE. Since March 1981 have you been admitted to hospital or attended a hospital outpatients or casualty department for any of these reasons?

(NS04147)

Yes	47	1 ASK F35
-----	----	-----------

No	2	GO TO F38a)
----	---	-------------

- F35 SHOW CARD FE. For how many different incidents of these kinds have you been admitted to hospital or attended an outpatient or casualty department, since March 1981?

(NS04148)

Can't say = 98
----------------

WRITE IN: No. of incidents	
----------------------------	--

48-49

- F36a) COMPLETE GRID BELOW. START BY RINGING INCIDENT NUMBER 1 FOR MOST RECENT INCIDENT, INCIDENT NUMBER 2 FOR SECOND MOST RECENT, ETC.

- F36b) How old were you when this incident occurred? WRITE IN AT b). 

Can't say = 98
----------------

- F36c) SHOW CARD FE. Which of the things on this card best describes why you had to go to hospital? ENTER CODE IN GRID AT c)

If 2+ admissions for an incident, code for first
--

INCIDENT CODES:

1. Road accident as pedestrian
2. Road accident as driver/passenger in motor vehicle/pedal cycle etc
3. Accident at work
4. Accident at home
5. Sports accident
6. Another kind of accident
7. A violent assault or mugging
8. Rape

- F36d) Were you admitted overnight or treated as an outpatient only?  
RING CODE AT d)

If 2+ admissions, code for first.
-----------------------------------

- F36e) What injuries did you receive from this incident?  
RECORD FULL DETAILS IN GRID AT e)

(a) INCIDENT (RING)	(b) AGE (ENTER)	(c) WHY ADMITTED (ENTER CODE NO)	(d) OVER NIGHT PATIENTS	(e) TYPE OF INJURY (WRITE IN)
(NS04150) 1		(NS04152)	(NS04153) 1 2	NS09113/15/17/19/21
(NS04154) 2		(NS04156)	(NS04157) 1 2	NS09123/25/27/29/31
(NS04158) 3		(NS04160)	(NS04161) 1 2	NS09133/35/37/39/41
(NS04162) 4		(NS04164)	(NS04165) 1 2	NS09143/45/47/49/51
(NS04166) 5		(NS04168)	(NS04169) 1 2	NS09153/55/57/59/61
(NS04170) 6		(NS04172)	(NS04173) 1 2	NS09163/65/67/69/71

50-53

54-57

58-61

62-65

66-69

70-73

- F37a) Has this (Have any of these) injury(ies) resulted in any longterm or permanent disability?

(NS04213) Card 042

Yes 13 ASK F37b)

No 2 GO TO F38a)

Can't say 8

**NOTE:** This includes long term social and psychological problems following traumatic incidents like assault

- F37b) What is the disability? WRITE IN FULL DETAILS.

(NS04213) (NS04216) (NS04219)

**HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS**

ASK ALL

- F38a) Since March 1981, apart from any admissions you have just told me about, have you been admitted to a hospital or clinic for an overnight or longer stay (IF FEMALE: apart from a routine childbirth)?

(NS04214)

Yes 14 ASK F38b)

No 2 GO TO F40

Can't remember 8

Include all complications with childbirth

- F38b) Since March 1981, on how many different occasions (IF FEMALE: apart from routine childbirth) have you been admitted to a hospital or clinic for an overnight or longer stay? RING CODE.

NUMBER OF OCCASIONS 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11+ 15 16

Can't remember 98

(NS04215)

F39a) COMPLETE GRID BELOW FOR UP TO 10 ADMISSIONS STARTING WITH MOST RECENT AND WORKING BACKWARDS. IF 11+ TAKE 10 MOST RECENT.

**NOTE:** If admitted 2+ times during pregnancy,  
take first admission only

How old were you when you were admitted on this occasion? ENTER AGE AT a)  
(CAN'T SAY - 98)

F39b) Why were you admitted? RECORD FULL DETAILS AT b)

F39c) What are the names and addresses of the hospital/clinic to which you were admitted. WRITE IN AT c) 17-36

	(a) AGE (ENTER)	(b) WHY ADMITTED (WRITE IN)	(c) NAME AND ADDRESS OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC
MOST RECENT ADMISSION	17-18 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS09222) (NS09225) (NS04217) (NS09228)	
2ND MOST RECENT ADMISSION	19-20 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS09231) (NS09234) (NS04219) (NS09237)	
3RD MOST RECENT ADMISSION	21-22 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS09240) (NS09243) (NS04221) (NS09246)	
4TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	23-24 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS09247) (NS09252) (NS04223) (NS09255)	
5TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	25-26 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS09258) (NS09261) (NS04225) (NS09264)	
6TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	27-28 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS09267) (NS09270) (NS04227) (NS09273)	
7TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	29-30 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS09313) (NS09316) (NS04229) (NS09319)	
8TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	31-32 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS09322) (NS09325) (NS04231) (NS09328)	
9TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	33-34 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS09331) (NS09334) (NS04233) (NS09337)	
10TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	35-36 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS09340) (NS09343) (NS04235) (NS09346)	

F40 ASK RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE HEALTH SELF-COMPLETION SECTION ON NEXT PAGE.  
GIVE HIM/HER A PENCIL/PEN AND EXPLAIN HOW TO COMPLETE. WAIT FOR RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE AND THEN CODE:

Supplement completed	37	<i>(NS04257)</i>
Refused	1	
Unable to complete (GIVE DETAILS)	7	
	3	

Unable to complete (GIVE DETAILS) \_\_\_\_\_

**SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH QUESTIONS**

These questions are concerned with how you are feeling generally Please answer them by ticking either the 'Yes' or 'No' box for each one It is important that you try to answer ALL the questions

- 1 Do you often have back-ache? (NS04232) Yes  1 No  2 38
- 2 Do you feel tired most of the time? (NS04239) Yes  1 No  2 39
- 3 Do you often feel miserable or depressed? (NS04240) Yes  1 No  2 40
- 4 Do you often have bad head-aches? (NS04241) Yes  1 No  2 41
- 5 Do you often get worried about things? (NS04242) Yes  1 No  2 42
- 6 Do you usually have great difficulty in falling or staying asleep? (NS04243) Yes  1 No  2 43
- 7 Do you usually wake unnecessarily early in the morning? (NS04244) Yes  1 No  2 44
- 8 Do you wear yourself out worrying about your health? (NS04245) Yes  1 No  2 45
- 9 Do you often get into a violent rage? (NS04246) Yes  1 No  2 46
- 10 Do people often annoy and irritate you? (NS04247) Yes  1 No  2 47
- 11 Have you at times had a twitching of the face, head or shoulders? (NS04248) Yes  1 No  2 48
- 12 Do you often suddenly become scared for no good reason? (NS04249) Yes  1 No  2 49
- 13 Are you scared to be alone when there are not friends near you? (NS04250) Yes  1 No  2 50
- 14 Are you easily upset or irritated? (NS04251) Yes  1 No  2 51
- 15 Are you frightened of going out alone or of meeting people? (NS04252) Yes  1 No  2 52
- 16 Are you constantly keyed up and jittery? (NS04253) Yes  1 No  2 53
- 17 Do you suffer from indigestion? (NS04254) Yes  1 No  2 54
- 18 Do you suffer from an upset stomach? (NS04255) Yes  1 No  2 55
- 19 Is your appetite poor? (NS04256) Yes  1 No  2 56
- 20 Does every little thing get on your nerves and wear you out? (NS04257) Yes  1 No  2 57
- 21 Does your heart often race like mad? (NS04258) Yes  1 No  2 58
- 22 Do you often have bad pains in your eyes? (NS04259) Yes  1 No  2 59
- 23 Are you troubled with rheumatism or fibrosis? (NS04260) Yes  1 No  2 60
- 24 Have you ever had a nervous breakdown? (NS04261) Yes  1 No  2 61

**SMOKING**

F41a) (IF RELEVANT: Earlier I asked you about smoking before and during pregnancy).  
Do you smoke cigarettes at all nowadays?

(NS04262)

Yes	<sup>62</sup> 1 ASK F42
No	2 GO TO F43

F42 How many cigarettes a day do you usually smoke?

WRITE IN NO. PER DAY:

(NS04263)

<sup>63-64</sup>	GO TO F46
------------------	--------------

OR CODE: Fewer than 1 a day 00 ASK F43

Can't say - 98

F43 IF DOESN'T SMOKE/FEWER THAN 1 A DAY  
Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly - by regularly I mean at least one cigarette a day for 12 months or more?

(NS04265)

Yes	<sup>65</sup> 1 ASK F44
No	2 GO TO F46

F44 During this time, about how many a day did you smoke?

(NS04266)

<sup>66-67</sup>

WRITE IN NUMBER A DAY:

--	--

Can't say - 98

F45 How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

(NS04268)

<sup>68-69</sup>

WRITE IN AGE IN YEARS:

--	--

Can't say - 98

F46

**ASK ALL**

Do any of the people you live with smoke cigarettes at home?

(NS04270)

Yes	<sup>70</sup> 1 ASK F47
No	2 GO TO F49

Lives alone

F47

Who smokes cigarettes at home?

Spouse/partner only

Spouse/partner and someone else

Someone else only

(NS04271)

<sup>71</sup> 1 ASK
2 F48

F48

Normally, about how many cigarettes a day would you say your husband/wife/partner smokes?

READ OUT UNTIL 'YES'. CODE FIRST TO APPLY.

(NS04272)

...Less than one a day, <sup>72</sup> 1

1, but less than 10 a day 2

10, but less than 20 a day 3

20, but less than 30 a day 4

30, but less than 40 a day 5

40 or more cigarettes a day? 6

(Can't say) 8

**DRINKING**

F49

**ASK ALL**

SHOW CARD FF. How often do you have an alcoholic drink of any kind?

(NS04273)

Most days

1, 2 or 3 times a week

1, 2 or 3 times a month

Less often/only on special occasions

Never

<sup>73</sup>  
1

2 ASK

3 F50a)

4 GO TO

5 F51a)

50a) In the last seven days, that is not counting today by starting from last (NAME PRESENT DAY OF WEEK) how much beer, stout, lager, ale or cider have you had?

- code 1/2 pints up to nearest pint  
- exclude low alcohol and alcohol free beer, cider etc

WRITE IN NO. OF PINTS:  
74-75

--	--

(NS04274)

50b) In the last seven days, how many measures of spirits or liqueurs have you had? (NS04313)

Card 043

--	--

WRITE IN NUMBER OF MEASURES:

13-14

WRITE IN NUMBER OF GLASSES:

--	--

Exclude low-alcohol and alcohol free wines

50d) In the last seven days, how many glasses of martini, vermouth, sherry or similar drinks have you had?

17-18

WRITE IN NUMBER OF GLASSES:

(NS04317)

--	--

ASK ALL

51a) People have very different views about how much is enough or too much to drink. Have you ever felt that you ought to cut down on your drinking?

(NS04319)

Yes

19  
1 ASK  
F51b)

No

2 GO TO  
F51c)

51b) Have you felt this in the last year?

(NS04320)

Yes

20

No

2

51c) Have people annoyed you by criticising your drinking?

(NS04321)

Yes

21  
1 ASK  
F52

No

2 GO TO  
F53a)

F52 Has this happened to you in the last year?

(NS04322)

Yes 22

No 2

F53a) Have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking?

(NS04323)

Yes 23  
1 ASK  
F53b)

No 2 GO TO  
F54a)

F53b) Have you felt this in the past year?

(NS04324)

Yes 24

No 2

F54a) Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your hands or get rid of a hangover?

(NS04325)

Yes 25  
1 ASK  
F54b)

No 2 GO TO  
F55

F54b) Have you done this in the past year?

(NS04326)

Yes 26

No 2

F55 INTERVIEWER CHECK Ala) ON PAGE 2

In paid work (CODE 01-04)

27  
1 ASK  
F56a)

(NS04327) All others

2 GO TO  
F57

F56a) Do you ever have an alcoholic drink during breaks in your daily work?

Include lunch  
breaks

Yes 28  
1 ASK  
F56b)

(NS04328)

No 2 GO TO  
F57

F56b) SHOW CARD FG. About how often?

(NS04329)

Most days 29

1

One, two or three times a week 2

One, two or three times a month 3

Less often/

only on special occasions 4

**DIET**

F57 SHOW CARD FH. About how often do you eat fried food not counting chips?

More than once a day <sup>30</sup> 1

(N504330) Once a day 2

3 to 6 days a week 3

One or two days a week 4

Less than once a week 5

Never 6

F58a) SHOW CARD FI. Which sorts of bread do you usually eat?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN GRID AT (a)

F58b) SHOW CARD FI. Which sort do you usually eat the most of? And the next most? ENTER AT b) 1 FOR BREAD TYPE EATS MOST OF, 2 FOR BREAD TYPE EATS NEXT MOST OF, ETC. FOR ALL BREAD TYPES MENTIONED AT a).

(N504331)

(N504333)

(N504335)

White bread

Wholemeal bread

Other brown bread

Crispbreads

White pitta bread

Wholemeal pitta bread

Nan, chapattis

Other bread

(SPECIFY)

(Eats no bread)

(Can't say)

(N504337)

(N504339)

(N504341)

(N504343)

(N504345)

(a) EATS	(b) MOST, NEXT MOST ETC.
31-46	
01	<input type="checkbox"/> 47
02	<input type="checkbox"/> 48
03	<input type="checkbox"/> 49
04	<input type="checkbox"/> 50
05	<input type="checkbox"/> 51
06	<input type="checkbox"/> 52
07	<input type="checkbox"/> 53
08	<input type="checkbox"/> 54
00	
98	

(N504347)

(N504348)

(N504349)

(N504350)

(N504351)

(N504352)

(N504353)

(N504354)

**ASK ALL**

F59 SHOW CARD FH. I am now going to read out a list of foods Please use this card to show me how often you eat each of them

READ OUT EACH FOOD IN TURN AND CODE IN GRID

	MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	ONCE A DAY	3-6 DAYS A WEEK	1 OR 2 DAYS A WEEK	LESS THAN ONE DAY A WEEK	NEVER
Fresh fruit in summer	1	2	3	4	5	6 55 (NS0435)
Salads or raw vegetables in winter	1	2	3	4	5	6 56 (NS0435)
Chips	1	2	3	4	5	6 57 (NS0435)
Sweets, chocolates	1	2	3	4	5	6 58 (NS0435)
Biscuits	1	2	3	4	5	6 59 (NS0435)

F60a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A1a) ON PAGE 2 (NS04360)

Respondent is currently in work (CODE 01-04)

Others

60 1	ASK F60b)
2	GO TO F61

**EXERCISE**

F60b) Turning now to how much exercise you get in your daily life, how much physical effort is involved in your job? Is there READ OUT (NS04361)

CODE ONE ONLY

If pregnant, ask about time before pregnancy

None,	61 1
a little,	2
some,	3
or, a lot?	4
(Can't say)	8

F61 SHOW CARD FJ (Turning now to how much exercise you get in your daily life) Do you regularly take part in any of the activities on this card - that is at least once a month, for most of the year?

(NS04362)

Yes

No

Can't say

62 1	ASK F62
2	GO TO F63a)
8	

F62 SHOW CARD FJ How often do you take part in any activity of this type?

(NS04363)

PROMPT AS NECESSARY

Every day or most days

63  
1

AND CODE ONE ONLY

4-5 days a week

2

Code frequency for all activities taken together

2-3 days a week

3

Once a week

4

Code frequency over part of year when actually doing activities

2-3 times a month

5

Less often

6

(Can't say)

8

**ASK ALL**

- F63a) Now I'd like you to think of your everyday activities apart from your work and any of the sports and games you have just told me about - I mean activities such as housework, child care, gardening, DIY, or just walking about. Do you ever exert yourself enough doing these everyday activities to get out of breath?

(NS04364)

Yes  
No  
Can't say

64	1	ASK F63b)
	2	GO TO F64
	8	

- F63b) About how often do you get out of breath doing these everyday activities?  
PROMPT AS NECESSARY AND CODE ONLY ONE

Every day or most days  
4-5 days a week  
2-3 days a week  
Once a week  
2-3 times a month  
Less often  
(Can't say)

65  
1 (NS04365)  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
8

**DRIVING**

- F64 Now I'd like to change the subject and ask you about driving. First, do you hold any licences to drive or ride motor vehicles?

NOTE: - currently banned = 'yes'  
- licence expired = 'no'

(NS04366)

Yes  
No

66	1	ASK F65a)
	2	GO TO F72a)

- F65a) SHOW CARD FK. Which of these kinds of licence do you hold? CODE IN COLUMN a) BELOW

ASK F65b) FOR EACH TYPE OF LICENCE HELD

- F65b) Is this a provisional or a full licence  
CODE IN COLUMN b) BELOW

ASK F65c) FOR EACH FULL LICENCE HELD (CODE 2 AT F65b) (IF NO FULL LICENCE, GO TO F67).

- F65c) How old were you when you first obtained this full licence?  
CODE IN COLUMN c) BELOW (CAN'T SAY = 98)

	(a) LICENCE HELD		(b) PROVISIONAL    FULL		(c) AGE	
	Yes	No				
Car, van	(NS04367)	1    2	1 (NS04368)	2		67-70 (NS04369)
Motorcycle	(NS04371)	1    2	1 (NS04372)	2		71-74 (NS04373)
P.S.V.	(NS04375)	1    2	1 (NS04376)	2		75-78 (NS04377)
H.G.V.	(NS04413)	1    2	1 (NS04414)	2		Card 04 13-16 (NS04415)

- F65d) INTERVIEWER CHECK F65b): (NS04417)

Respondent has full car/van licence (CODE 2 AT F65b))

All others

17	1	ASK F66
	2	GO TO F67

F66 How many times did you take your car driving test? *(NS04418)*

WRITE IN NUMBER OF TIMES

18-19	

Can't say - 98

IF LICENCE

F67 SHOW CARD FL Which of these kinds of motor vehicle if any have you driven during the past 12 months?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

<i>(NS04420)</i>	Car, van	20-24 1
<i>(NS04421)</i>	Motorcycle	2
<i>(NS04422)</i>	Minibus	3 ASK F68
<i>(NS04423)</i>	Large bus, coach	4
<i>(NS04424)</i>	Heavy goods lorry	5
Has driven but none of the above		6 GO TO F72
Hasn't driven in last 12 months		7

F68 How many miles have you driven altogether during the last 12 months?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY *(NS04425)*

- Less than 1,000 01
- 1,001 - 3,000 02
- 3,001 - 5,000 03
- 5,001 - 7,000 04
- 7,001 - 10,000 05
- 10,001 - 15,000 06
- 15,001 - 20,000 07
- More than 20,000 08
- (Can't say) 98

F69 In the past seven days have you driven a vehicle or ridden a motorcycle after drinking any alcohol at all on that day?

*(NS04427)*

Yes	27 1 ASK F70
No	2 GO TO F71

On how many days in the last seven have you driven or ridden after drinking any alcohol?

*(NS04428)* WRITE IN

28

In the last 12 months, about how many times have you driven a car or ridden a motorcycle when you were probably over the legal limit, though not necessarily drunk?

*(NS04429)* Never 29

- Once or twice 2
- 3-5 times 3
- 5 or more 4
- Can't say 8

ASK ALL

F72 SHOW CARD FM Do you, or does someone from your household own any of these vehicles?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

<i>(NS04430)</i>	Car, van	30-33 1
<i>(NS04431)</i>	Motorcycle	2
<i>(NS04432)</i>	Minibus	3
<i>(NS04433)</i>	Large bus, coach	4
	Heavy goods vehicle	5
	None of these	6

**ASK ALL**

- F73a) We talked a bit about accidents earlier, but can I just check, since March 1981, have you been involved in any road traffic accidents, except as a pedestrian, which led to you being admitted to hospital or attending a hospital outpatient or casualty department?

Include accidents when cycling

(NS044 34)

Yes

No

34	1	ASK F73b)
	2	GO TO F75a)

- F73b) How many such accidents have you been involved in?

Can't say - 98

(NS044 35)

WRITE IN:

35-36

--	--

- F73c) INTERVIEWER CHECK F36c): ON PAGE 83  
 NUMBER OF CODE 2s IN COLUMN c) ('WHY ADMITTED')  
 SHOULD EQUAL NUMBER AT F73b). RESOLVE ANY  
 DISCREPANCY AND AMEND ANSWERS ACCORDINGLY.

ASK F74a) TO F74d) SEPARATELY OF UP TO 4 ACCIDENTS  
IF HAD MORE THAN 4, ASK ABOUT 4 MOST RECENT

		37	47	57	67
F74a)	ENTER INCIDENT NO FROM F36a) ON PAGE 83	Incident Number			
	Can I check were you driving a vehicle, a passenger, or what? PROMPT AS NECESSARY AND CODE <u>ONE ONLY</u> <u>Driving a car</u>	(NS04437)	(NS04467)	(NS04457)	(NS04466)
	Riding motorcycle, scooter or moped	38 1 ASK 2 F74b)	48 1 ASK 2 F74b)	58 1 ASK 2 F74b)	68 1 ASK 2 F74b)
	Driving a van, minibus, bus or lorry	3	3	3	3
	Pedal cyclist	4	4	4	4
	Passenger in a car	5 GO TO NEXT ACCI- 6 DENT	5 GO TO NEXT ACCI- 6 DENT	5 GO TO NEXT ACCI- 6 DENT	5 GO TO F75a)
	Passenger on motorcycle, scooter or moped	7	7	7	7
	Passenger in a van, minibus, bus or lorry				
F74b)	Were the police involved after the accident?	Yes	39 1 ASK F74c)	49 1 ASK F74c)	59 1 ASK F74c)
		No	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT
	IF POLICE INVOLVED SHOW CARD FN Were you convicted of any of these offences as a result of the accident?		(NS04439)	(NS04468)	(NS04458)
F74c)		Yes	40 1 ASK F74d)	50 1 ASK F74d)	60 1 ASK F74d)
		No	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT
			(NS04440)	(NS04450)	(NS04460)
F74d)	IF CONVICTED ASK F74d) SHOW CARD FN For which offences were you convicted? CODE ALL THAT APPLY		41-46 1 2 3 GO TO 4 NEXT ACCI- 5 DENT	51-56 1 2 3 GO TO 4 NEXT ACCI- 5 DENT	61-66 1 2 3 GO TO 4 NEXT ACCI- 5 DENT
	Reckless driving	6	6	6	6
	Careless driving				
	Drinking and driving				
	Driving while disqualified				
	Driving without insurance				
	Failure to stop and report an accident				

F75a) **ALL**  
INTERVIEWER CHECK F64 ON PAGE 91: *(NS04513)*

Has licence to drive motor vehicle (CODE 1)  
No licence (CODE 2)

Card 045

13	ASK F75b)
2	GO TO SECTION G, PAGE 96

F75b) SHOW CARD FN. (*Apart from the accidents we have just talked about*), have you ever been convicted of any of the traffic offences on this card?

*(NS04514)* Yes

No

Can't say

14	ASK F75c)
2	GO TO SECTION G, PAGE 96
8	

F75c) Which ones?

CODE **ALL THAT APPLY**

Reckless driving

Careless driving

Drinking and driving

Driving while disqualified

Driving without insurance

Failure to stop and report an accident

- 15-20  
 1 *(NS04515)*  
 2 *(NS04516)*  
 3 *(NS04517)*  
 4 *(NS04518)*  
 5 *(NS04519)*  
 6 *(NS04520)*

## SECTION G: CITIZENSHIP AND PARTICIPATION

I would now like to ask some questions about some of the things you do in your own time and how you feel about some of the important issues of today.

G1 SHOW CARD GA Have you ever been a member of any of the kinds of organisation on this card?  
CODE EACH THAT APPLIES

G2 And are you currently a member of any? Card 046

(NS04613 - NS04614) → EVER NOW  
(NS04620 - NS04626) → 13-19 20-26

Political party	1	1
Charity/voluntary group (environment)	2	2
Charity/voluntary group (other)	3	3
Women's groups	4	4
Townswomen's Guild/Women's Institute, etc	5	5
Parents/school organisations	6	6
Tenants/residents associations	7	7
None of these	0	0

IF ANY CODED AT G2 ASK G3  
OTHERS GO TO G4

G3 SHOW CARD GA AGAIN Do you join in the activities of any of these kinds of organisations on a regular basis?  
CODE EACH THAT APPLIES..

(NS04627 - NS04634) → 27-34

Political party	01
Charity/voluntary group (environment)	02
Charity/voluntary group (other)	03
Women's groups	04
Townswomen's Guild/Women's Institute, etc	05
Parents/school organisations	06
Tenants/residents associations	07
None of these	08

G4 Did you vote in the last General Election in June 1987?

35  
 Yes       1 ASK G5  
 No       2 GO TO G6

IF YES

G5 Which party did you vote for?  
(NS04636) → 36-37

Conservative	01
Labour	02
Liberal/SDP/Alliance	03
Welsh Nationalist	04
Scottish Nationalist	05
National Front/British Movement/BNP	06
Communists/Socialist Workers/Workers	07
Revolutionary	08
Other Party	09
Don't know/can't remember	98
Refused	97

G6 Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as Conservative, Labour, Liberal Democrat, (Nationalist/Plaid Cymru) or what?  
CODE BELOW

(NS04658) → 38-39

Conservative	01
Labour	02
SLD/Democrats	03
SDP	04
Green Party	05
Welsh Nationalist	06
Scottish Nationalist	07
National Front/British Movement/BNP	ASK G7
Communists/Socialist Workers/Workers	08
Revolutionary	09
Other party	10
Refused	97
None	00 GO TO
Don't know	98 G8

G7 Would you call yourself very strong (PARTY AT G6), fairly strong, or not very strong?

(NS04640) → 40

Very strong
Fairly strong
Not very strong
Don't know

1 NOW
2 GO
3 TO
8 G10

287  
E.G.S.

046

**IF DOES NOT SUPPORT A PARTY**

G8 Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one of the parties than the others?

(NS04641)

Yes	<u>1 ASK G9</u>
No	<u>2 GO TO G10</u>

G9 Which party is that?

(NS04642)

Conservative	01
Labour	02
SLD/Democrats	03
SDP	04
Green Party	05
Welsh Nationalist	06
Scottish Nationalist	07
National Front/British Movement/BNP	08
Communists/Socialist	
Workers/Workers Revolutionary	09
Other party	10
Refused	97

**ASK ALL**

G10 Supposing there was a General Election tomorrow, which party would you vote for, assuming a candidate for that party were standing in your constituency?

(NS04644)

Conservative	01
Labour	02
SLD/Democrats	03
SDP	04
Green Party	05
Welsh Nationalist	06
Scottish Nationalist	07
National Front/British Movement/BNP	08
Communists/Socialist	
Workers/Workers Revolutionary	09
Other party	10
Would not vote	12
Don't know/undecided	98
Refused	97

G11 Can I just check, are you currently a member of a Trade Union or Staff Association?

(CN504646)

Yes - Trade Union  
Yes - Staff Association  
No  
Don't know

<u>1 GO TO</u>
<u>2 G14</u>
<u>3 ASK</u>
<u>8 G12</u>

**IF NO/DON'T KNOW**

G12 Have you ever been a member of a Trade Union or Staff Association at any time in the last ten years?

(CN504647)

Yes - Trade Union  
Yes - Staff Association  
No  
Don't know

<u>1 ASK</u>
<u>2 G13</u>
<u>3 GO TO</u>
<u>8 G14</u>

G13 Why are you no longer a member?

(CN504648)

No longer working 1  
Not available in current job 2  
Other (WRITE IN)

(CN509349)

(CN509351)

(CN509353)

3

046

G14 SHOW CARD GB In politics it is not always possible to obtain everything one might wish. On this card several goals are listed! If you had to choose among them, which would be your first choice?

G15 SHOW CARD GB AGAIN And which would be your second choice? (NS04650)

(NS04649)      1st choice    2nd choice

Maintaining order in the nation	1	1
Giving people more say in important government decisions	2	2
Fighting rising prices	3	3
Protecting freedom of speech	4	4

G16 Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?

(NS04651)

No/No religion  
 Church of England/Anglican  
 Roman Catholic  
 United Reform/URC/Congregational  
 Baptist  
 Methodist  
 No denomination Christian  
 Other Christian (WRITE IN AND CODE)

01	GO TO G18
02	
03	
04	
05	ASK
06	
07	G17
08	
09	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

(NS04655)

Other non-Christian (WRITE IN AND CODE)

(NS04655)

#### IF BELONGS TO A RELIGION

G17 How often, if at all, do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

(NS04653)

At least once a month  
 Once a month or so  
 Less often  
 Never

1  
 2  
 3  
 4

G18 SHOW CARD GC To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong?

(NS04654)

White  
 Black - Caribbean  
 Black - African  
 Black - Other (WRITE IN AND CODE)

01  
 02  
 03  
 04

Indian  
 Pakistani  
 Bangladeshi  
 Chinese

05  
 06  
 07  
 08

Another ethnic group (WRITE IN AND CODE)

09

(NS04656)

HOURS

MINS

(NS04658)

56-57

--	--

58-59

--	--

TIME AT END  
 (24 hr clock)

60-62

INTERVIEW LENGTH

--	--	--

MINUTES (NS04660)

10289

**OTHER INTERVIEWS IN THE HOUSEHOLD**

**INTERVIEWER TO COMPLETE:**

Card 47

- H1a) HAVE YOU COLLECTED CM 'YOUR LIFE'  
SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE?

(NS04713)

Yes	13
	1 GO TO H1 c)
No	2 COMPLETE H1 b)

- H1b) RECORD REASON CM 'YOUR LIFE' NOT COLLECTED

(NS04714)

CM refused

14

Other person refused on CM's behalf

2

(SPECIFY WHO) \_\_\_\_\_

Literacy problem - English not CM's first language

3

Literacy problem - English is CM's first language

4

Other reason (RECORD FULL DETAILS)

5

---



---



---

- H1c) HAVE YOU COLLECTED CM 'WHAT DO YOU THINK'  
SELF COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE?

(NS04715)

Yes	15
	1 GO TO H2
No	2 COMPLETE H1 d)

- H1d) RECORD REASON CM 'WHAT DO YOU THINK'  
NOT COLLECTED?

(NS04716)

CM refused

16

Other person refused on CM's behalf

2

(SPECIFY WHO) \_\_\_\_\_

3

Literacy problem - English not CM's first language

4

Literacy problem - English is CM's first language

5

Other reason (RECORD FULL DETAILS)

---



---



---

100

- 2a) HAVE YOU COLLECTED RECORD CHECK/MEDICAL CONSENT FORM?

(NS04717)

Yes	17	GO TO H3
No	2	COMPLETE H2 b)

- 2b) RECORD REASON RECORD CHECK/MEDICAL CONSENT FORM NOT COLLECTED

(NS04718)

CM refused 18

Other person refused on CM's behalf

(SPECIFY WHO) \_\_\_\_\_

2

Literacy problem - English not CM's first language

3

Literacy problem - English is CM's first language

4

Other reason (RECORD FULL DETAILS)

5

---



---



---

- 3a) CHECK C60 ON PAGE 53 AND RECORD

(NS04719)

Spouse/Partner currently living with CM (Relationship to resp = 01 or 02)

19  
1 ANSWER H3 b)

No Spouse/Partner with CM

20  
2 GO TO H5

19	ANSWER H3 b)
20	2 GO TO H5

- 3b) HAVE YOU PLACED PARTNER 'YOUR LIFE' SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE?

(NS04720)

Yes	20 1 GO TO H4a)
No	2 COMPLETE H3 c)

- 3c) RECORD REASON PARTNER 'YOUR LIFE' NOT PLACED

(NS04721)

Partner refused

20  
1 GO TO H4a)

CM refused on partner's behalf

2  
2 COMPLETE H3 c)

Other person refused on partner's behalf

21  
1  
2 NOW GO TO H5

(SPECIFY WHO) \_\_\_\_\_

3  
3Literacy problem - English not partner's first language4  
4Literacy problem - English is partner's first language5  
5

Other reason (RECORD FULL DETAILS)

6  
6

---



---



---

IF PARTNER 'YOUR LIFE' PLACED

H4a HAVE YOU COLLECTED PARTNER  
'YOUR LIFE' SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

(NS04722)

Yes	22
	1 GO TO H5
No	2 ANSWER H4b)

H4b) RECORD REASON PARTNER 'YOUR LIFE' NOT COLLECTED

(NS04723)

Partner refused

23  
1

CM refused on partner's behalf

2

Other person refused on partner's behalf

(SPECIFY WHO) \_\_\_\_\_ 3

Literacy problem - English not partner's first language 4

Literacy problem - English is partner's first language 5

Other reason (RECORD FULL DETAILS) 6

---



---



---

ALL

H5 CHECK OUTCOME SHEET INFORMATION LABEL  
AND RECORD SAMPLE TYPE:

(NS04724)

Main sample (SAMPLE TYPE 1)

24  
1 GO TO H9

Mother/Child sample (SAMPLE TYPE 2)

2 ANSWER H6a)

H6a) IF MOTHER/CHILD SAMPLE  
CHECK C60 ON PAGE 53 AND RECORD:

(NS04725)

One or more natural or adopted children  
currently living with CM  
(CODE 03 and 04)

25  
1 ANSWER H6 b)  
2 GO TO H9

No natural or adopted children living with CM

H6b) CHECK C60 ON PAGE 53 AND RECORD  
NUMBER OF NATURAL/ADOPTED CHILDREN LIVING WITH CM  
(NUMBER OF CODES 03 OR 04)

(NS04726)

26-27

Natural/adopted children

--	--

7a) IS CM MALE OR FEMALE?

(CN504728)

CM male	28 1 ANSWER H7 b)
CM female	2 GO TO H7 d)

IF CM MALE

7b) CHECK H3a):

(CN504729)

Spouse/partner currently living  
with CM (CODE 1 AT H3a)No current Spouse/Partner with CM  
(CODE 2 AT H3a)

29 1 ANSWER H7 c)
2 GO TO H7 d)

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER

7c) IS SPOUSE/PARTNER MALE OR FEMALE?

(CN504730)

Male Spouse/partner  
Female Spouse/partner

30 1 GO TO H7 d)
2 GO TO H8

IF CM FEMALE OR MALE WITH NO FEMALE SPOUSE/PARTNER

d) COMPLETE FRONT PAGE OF MOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE. ATTEMPT  
MOTHER INTERVIEW WITH COHORT MEMBER.

NOW GO TO H9

IF CM MALE WITH FEMALE SPOUSE/PARTNER

COMPLETE FRONT PAGE OF MOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE AND  
ATTEMPT MOTHER INTERVIEW WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER

ALL

H9

WEIGH AND MEASURE COHORT MEMBER AND RECORD BELOW:

(NS04731)

Record weight to nearest  
tenth of a kilogram

Height in centimetres:

--	--	--

31-1

Weight in kilograms:

--	--	--

34-1

(NS04734)

Day                      Month

H10

DATE OF INTERVIEW:

--	--

38-4

(NS04738) (NS04740)

H11

INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE:

\_\_\_\_\_

42-4

H12

INTERVIEWER NUMBER:

--	--	--	--	--	--

NCDSS Cohort Interview

Showcards

NCDS 5

CARD AB

**Private firm or company****Nationalised Industry / public corporation****Local Authority / Local Education Authority****Health Authority / hospital****Central Government / Civil Service****Charity or trust****Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)**

NCDS 5

CARD AA

**Full-time paid employee (30+ hours a week)****Part-time paid employee (under 30 hours a week)****Full-time self-employed (30+ hours a week)****Part-time self-employed (under 30 hours a week)****Unemployed and seeking work****Full-time education****Temporarily sick/disabled (up to 6 months)****Permanently sick/disabled****Looking after home/family****Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)**

NCDS 5

CARD AC

2  
6  
1

**At your employer's premises**  
**Driving or travelling around**  
**At home**  
**At one or more other places**

NCDS 5

CARD AD

**The chance to have shares in your employer's firm**  
**A company car or van for your private use**  
**Other travel benefits**  
**Subsidised meals**  
**Private medical insurance**  
**A pension scheme organised by your employer**  
**Help with child care**  
**Discounts on goods or services**  
**Any other fringe benefits from your employer (PLEASE SPECIFY)**

NCDS 5

CARD AF

- It was a fixed term or temporary job**
- You were made redundant**
- You were dismissed**
- You were pregnant**
- For other health reasons**
- You decided to leave yourself**
- Other reason**

NCDS 5

CARD AE

- Every day**
- 3 or 4 times a week**
- Once or twice a week**
- Once a fortnight**
- Less often**

0298

NCDS 5

CARD AG

NCDS 5

CARD AH

2  
9  
9

- It was easy to travel to**
- It was a promotion**
- It had better career prospects**
- It was well paid**
- The work was interesting or challenging**
- It had good conditions of employment**
- It had creche / child care / nursery facilities**
- It was less stressful**
- I had to move to a different area (eg spouse moved jobs)**
- It was well suited to my qualifications**
- Other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)**

- C Nothing**
- F Up to £10,000**
- B £10,001 - £50,000**
- A £50,001 - £100,000**
- H £100,001 - £250,000**
- E £250,001 - £500,000**
- D Over £500,000**

NCDS 5

CARD AK

Unemployment Benefit  
Supplementary Benefit / Income Support  
Housing Benefit  
Child Benefit  
Other benefit or allowance  
Partner's Income  
Maintenance payments  
Regular payment from other relatives  
Rent from boarders / lodgers / tenants  
Payment from odd jobs / casual work  
Redundancy pay  
Pension from previous employer  
Savings  
Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD AL

Full-time paid employee (30+ hours a week)  
Part-time paid employee (under 30 hours a week)  
Full-time self-employed (30+ hours a week)  
Part-time self-employed (under 30 hours a week)  
Unemployed and seeking work  
Temporarily sick/disabled (up to 6 months)  
Permanently sick/disabled  
Wholly retired  
Looking after home / family  
Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

**'O' AND 'A' LEVEL, GCSE, SCOTTISH 'O', 'H' AND STANDARD GRADES**

- 01 CSE
- 03 GCE 'O' Level
- 04 General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE)
- 05 GCE 'A' Level
- 06 Scottish 'O' Grade
- 07 Scottish Standard Grade
- 08 Scottish Higher Grade
- 09 Scottish Certificate of Sixth Year Studies (CSYS)

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (RSA) AWARDS**

- 10 RSA - Stage 1
- 11 RSA - Stage 2
- 12 RSA - Stage 3

**CITY AND GUILDS AND REGIONAL EXAMINING BOARD CERTIFICATES**

- 13 Operative
- 14 Craft/Intermediate/Oldinary/Part I
- 15 Advanced/Final/Part II or III
- 16 Full Technological (FTC)
- 17 Other City and Guilds
- 18 City & Guilds - can't say which
- 19 Insignia Award in Technology (GCIA)

**JOINT INDUSTRY BOARD (JIB), NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL (JNC) AND OTHER AWARDS**

- 20 JIB/JNJC or other Craft Technician Certificate

**NATIONAL DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES**

- 21 ONC/OND (or SNC/SND)
- 22 HINC/HIND (or SHINC/SIIND)

**TEC/BEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC AWARDS**

- 23 TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) National/General Certificate or Diploma
- 24 TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) Higher or Higher National Cert or Diploma

**OTHER TECHNICAL or BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS**

- 25 Other technical or business qualifications - Including HGV,PSV etc

**PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS including NURSING**

- 26 Professional qualification - membership awarded by professional institution
- 28 Nursing qualifications - including Nursery Nursing (NNED)

**UNIVERSITY, POLYTECHNIC and CNAA AWARDS**

- 29 Polytechnic (or Central Institute) Diploma or Certificate (NOT CNAA VALIDATED)
- 30 University or CNAA Diploma or Certificate - Including Dip HE and Teaching Training College Certificate
- 31 University or CNAA First Degree - Including B Ed
- 32 University or CNAA Post Graduate Diploma
- 33 University or CNAA Higher Degree - Msc, PhD, etc

**ANY OTHER QUALIFICATIONS**

- 34 Any other qualification

NCDS 5

CARD BA

**Technical College**

Teacher Training College, College of Education or College of Higher Education

**Further Education College**

**Tertiary College**

**Institute of Higher Education**

**Polytechnic or Scottish Central Institution**

**University / Open University**

**Adult Education Centre / School**

**Government Skill Centre**

**Private or Commercial College**

**Your employer's premises.**

**Other (GIVE DETAILS)**

**O AND A LEVEL, GCSE, SCOTTISH 'O', 'T' AND STANDARD GRADES**

- 01 CSE - grade 2-5
- 02 CSE - grade 1
- 03 GCE 'O' Level - passes or grades A-C
- 04 General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE) grades A-C
- 05 GCE 'A' Level
- 06 Scottish 'O' Grade - passes or grades A-C
- 07 Scottish Standard Grade - grades 1-3
- 08 Scottish Higher Grade
- 09 Scottish Certificate of Sixth Year Studies (CSYS)

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (RSA) AWARDS**

- 10 RSA 'Stage 1'
- 11 RSA 'Stage 2'
- 12 RSA 'Stage 3'

**CITY AND GUILDS AND REGIONAL EXAMINING BOARD CERTIFICATES**

- 13 Operative
- 14 Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I
- 15 Advanced/Final/Part II or III
- 16 Full Technological (FTC)
- 17 Other City and Guilds
- 18 City & Guilds can't say which
- 19 Insignia Award in Technology (GCIA)

**JOINT INDUSTRY BOARD (JIB) NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL (JNC) AND OTHER AWARDS**

- 20 JIB/NJIC or other Craft Technician Certificate

**NATIONAL DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES**

- 21 DNC/DND (or SNC/SND)
- 22 NINC/HIND (or SINC/SIND)

**ITFC/BLC/SCOTBED/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC AWARDS**

- 23 TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) National/General Certificate or Diploma
- 24 TLC/BLC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) Higher or Higher National Cert or Diploma

**OTHER TECHNICAL or BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS**

- 25 Other technical or business qualifications - including IIGV, PSV etc

**PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS including NURSING**

- 26 Professional qualification - membership awarded by professional institution
- 27 Part of a professional qualification eg Part 1 of a 2 part course
- 28 Nursing qualifications - including Nursery Nursing (NNB)

**UNIVERSITY, POLYTECHNIC and CNAA AWARDS**

- 29 Polytechnic (or Central Institute) Diploma or Certificate (NOT CNAA VALIDATED)
- 30 University or CNAA Diploma or Certificate - including Dip HEd and Teaching Training College Certificate
- 31 University or CNAA First Degree - including B Ed
- 32 University or CNAA Post Graduate Diplomas
- 33 University or CNAA Higher Degree - Msc, PhD, etc

**ANY OTHER QUALIFICATIONS**

- 34 Any other qualification

- 01 Employment Training (ET)
- 02 Community Programme/Community Enterprise Programme (CP/CEP)
- 03 Voluntary Projects Programme (VPP)
- 04 Community Industry (CI)
- 05 (New) Job Training Scheme (JTS)
- 06 Training for Opportunities (TOPS)  
Old Job Training Scheme
- 07 Youth Opportunity Programme/Youth Training Scheme/Youth Training (YOP/YTS)
- 08 Restart Course
- 09 Training for Enterprise
- 10 Wider Opportunities Training Programme
- 11 Other government scheme

NCDS 5

CARD CB

303

- 1 Former partner
- 2 Lover/boyfriend/girlfriend
- 3 Friends
- 4 Parents
- 5 In-laws
- 6 Social security - DHSS/DSS
- 7 Someone else (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD CA

- 1 Lover/boyfriend/girlfriend
- 2 Friends
- 3 Parents
- 4 In-laws
- 5 Children
- 6 Clergy/minister/rabbi/priest
- 7 Counsellor
- 8 Someone else (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD CC

**Very friendly**

**More friendly than unfriendly**

**An equal mixture of friendly and unfriendly**

**More unfriendly than friendly**

**Very unfriendly**

NCDS 5

CARD CD

**You have been sterilised or had a vasectomy  
or hysterectomy**

**You have been told by a doctor that you are  
unable to have children**

**You have been told by a doctor you should  
not have children for health reasons**

NCDS 5

CARD CF

305

**Husband/wife/partner****Parents/in-laws****Other relatives****Friends****Neighbours****Live-in nanny/au pair****Other nanny/au pair****Registered childminder****Unregistered childminder****Playgroup****Workplace nursery/creche****Local authority day nursery/creche****Private day nursery/creche****Out of school club****Nursery school/class****Infant or primary school****Secondary school****Old enough to look after themselves****Other arrangements (PLEASE SPECIFY)****Been sterilised/had a vasectomy/hysterectomy****Been told by a doctor that he/she is unable to have children****Been advised not to have children for health reasons**

NCDS 5

CARD DA

With parents

With friends or relatives

Lodging or boarding with meals provided

Lodging or boarding with no meals provided

Something else (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD DB

Central heating - gas

Central heating - electric

Central heating - oil

Central heating - solid fuel

Central heating - other

Single heaters or fires - gas

Single heaters or fires - electric

Single heaters or fires - paraffin

Single heaters or fires - solid fuel

Single heaters or fires - other

NCDS 5

CARD DD

207

Rewiring  
Replumbing  
Damp proofing  
Reroofing/roof repair  
Guttering/drainpipes  
Repointing  
Double-glazing  
Central heating  
Garage  
Extension  
Loft conversion  
Any other repair or improvement

NCDS 5

CARD DC

Building society mortgage or loan  
Bank mortgage or loan  
Local authority mortgage or loan  
Insurance company mortgage or loan  
Finance company mortgage or loan  
Private loan from parents or in-laws  
Other private loan  
Gift  
Inheritance  
Sale of previous property  
Government Homeloan Scheme  
Savings  
Some other way

**Very satisfied**

**Fairly satisfied**

**Neither satisfied or dissatisfied**

**Fairly dissatisfied**

**Very dissatisfied**

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 01 | <b>Unemployment benefit</b>   |
| 02 | <b>Supplementary benefit/income support</b>                             |
| 03 | <b>Unemployment benefit and supplementary benefit/income support</b>    |
| 04 | <b>Sickness benefit</b>   |
| 05 | <b>Invalidity benefit</b>   |
| 06 | <b>Industrial Injury benefit/pension</b>                                |
| 07 | <b>Attendance allowance</b>   |
| 08 | <b>Non-contributory Invalidity pension/severe disablement allowance</b> |
| 09 | <b>Mobility allowance</b>   |
| 10 | <b>Family Income supplement/family credit</b>                           |
| 11 | <b>Child benefit</b>  |
| 12 | <b>One parent benefit</b>   |
| 13 | <b>Maternity allowance</b>  |
| 14 | <b>Invalid care allowance</b>   |
| 15 | <b>Housing benefit</b>  |
| 16 | <b>Any other state benefit or allowance (PLEASE SPECIFY)</b>            |

NCDS 5

CARD EC

NCDS 5

CARD EB

11	<b>Building Society</b>	01	<b>Education grants/studentship or work training/government training scheme allowance</b>
12	<b>National Savings Certificate</b>	02	<b>Pension from former employer</b>
13	<b>Post Office Savings Account</b>	03	<b>Income from trade union, friendly society or charitable organisation</b>
14	<b>Bank Deposit</b>	04	<b>Maintenance allowance or other regular payments from a former husband or wife</b>
15	<b>Trustee Savings Bank</b>	05	<b>Regular cash help from parents</b>
16	<b>Save-As-You-Earn (SAYE)</b>	06	<b>Regular cash help from other relatives or friends outside the household</b>
17	<b>Premium Bonds</b>	07	<b>Rent from boarders, lodgers or sub-tenants/rent from other property</b>
18	<b>Other savings (PLEASE SPECIFY)</b>	08	<b>Other income from organisations, relatives or friends outside the household</b>
		09	<b>Annuity payments/payments from a trust fund</b>
		10	<b>Allowance for a foster child</b>
		11	<b>Benefit from accident insurance/private sickness scheme</b>
		12	<b>Any other source of regular family/household income (PLEASE SPECIFY)</b>

- 21 **Company shares or securities**
- 22 **Unit Trusts or other Investment trusts**
- 23 **Government stocks or securities**
- 24 **Local authority Bonds or Securities**
- 25 **Property investments**
- 26 **Other Investments (PLEASE SPECIFY)**

I manage all the money

My partner manages all the money

We pool all the money and each take out what we need

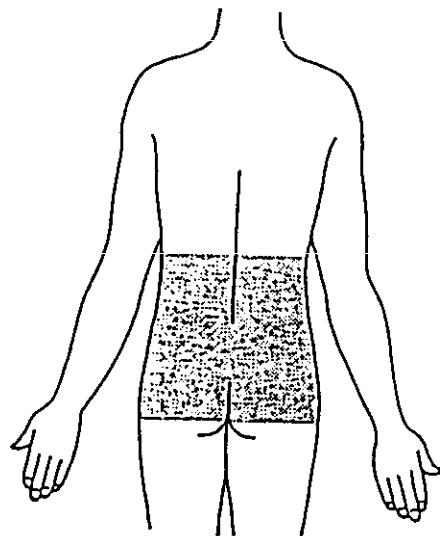
We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate

We each keep our own money separate

NCDS 5

CARD FA

311



NCDS 5

CARD EF

- 01 Rates or community charge
- 02 Water rates
- 03 Electricity
- 04 Gas
- 05 Telephone
- 06 TV/Video rental
- 07 Alimony or child maintenance
- 08 Bank (not mortgage)
- 09 Credit card/store charge card
- 10 Mail order/catalogue
- 11 Anything bought in instalments/hire purchase
- 12 Commercial loans
- 13 Loans from friends/relatives
- 14 Any other debts (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD FB

**Feeling low, depressed or sad**  
**Feeling generally anxious or jittery**  
**Feeling anxious or scared about objects or situations**  
**Feeling over-excited, over-confident**  
**Feeling compelled to repeat actions or thoughts**  
**Hearing or seeing things**  
**Problems with drink or drugs**  
**Other feelings of worry, tension, anxiety, depression or nerves**

NCDS 5

CARD FC

**Psychiatrist**  
**Neurologist**  
**Other specialist doctor**  
**Psychologist**  
**Psychiatric Nurse**  
**Hospital-based counsellor/  
psychotherapist**

NCDS 5

CARD FE

NCDS 5

CARD FD

Road accident as pedestrian  
Road accident as driver/passenger  
In motor vehicle/pedal cycle etc.  
Accident at work  
Accident at home  
Sports accident  
Another kind of accident  
A violent assault or mugging  
Rape

Local Authority  
Job Centre  
Other (SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD FF

**Most days**

**1, 2, or 3 times a week**

**1, 2 or 3 times a month**

**Less often / only on  
special occasions**

**Never**

NCDS 5

CARD FG

**Most days**

**1, 2, or 3 times a week**

**1, 2, or 3 times a month**

**Less often / only on special occasions**

314

NCDS 5

CARD FI

3  
15

White bread	More than once a day
Wholemeal bread	Once a day
Other brown bread	3 to 6 days a week
Crispbreads	One or two days a week
White pitta bread	Less than one day a week
Wholemeal pitta bread	Never
Nan, chapattis	
Other bread (PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE)	

NCDS 5

CARD FH

NCDS 5

CARD FJ

NCDS 5

CARD FK

316

**Take part in competitive sports of any sort**

**Car, van**

**Go to 'keep fit' or aerobics classes**

**Motorcycle**

**Take part in circuit training, weight training or  
other repeated exercises - at home or at a gym**

**Public Service Vehicle (PSV)**

**Go running or jogging**

**Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)**

**Go swimming**

**Go cycling**

**Go for walks**

**Take part in water sports**

**Take part in outdoor sports**

**Go dancing**

**Take part in any other sport or leisure activity  
which involves physical exercise**

NCDS 5

CARD FM

LTC

Car, van

Motorcycle

Minibus

Large bus, coach

Heavy goods vehicle (HGV)

None of these

NCDS 5

CARD FL

Car, van

Motorcycle

Minibus

Large bus, coach

Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)

Have driven but none of the above

Haven't driven in last 12 months

NCDS 5

CARD FN

NCDS 5

CARD GA

318

**Reckless driving**

**Political party**

**Careless driving**

**Charity/voluntary group to do with the environment**

**Drinking and driving**

**Any other charity/voluntary group**

**Driving while disqualified**

**Women's groups**

**Driving without insurance**

**Townswomen's Guild/Women's Institute**

**Failure to stop and report an accident**

**Parents'/school organisations**

**Tenants'/residents' association**

NCDS 5

CARD GC

3  
1  
6

White

Black - Caribbean

Black - African

Black - other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

Indian

Pakistani

Bangladeshi

Chinese

Another ethnic group (PLEASE SPE

NCDS 5

CARD GB

Maintaining order in the nation

Giving people more say in important  
government decisions

Fighting rising prices

Protecting freedom of speech

**P**DRAFT

(VARIABLE NAMES)\*

Attach Serial Number label here

1-7  
8-9  
01  
CARD 130***Confidential***

# National Child Development Study - Stage 5

---

## Your Life Since 1974

To add to the information we have already been given by your partner we would like you to give us an idea of some of the things you have been doing in recent years, by filling in this questionnaire. Instructions on how to fill it in are given on the next page.

\* NB. To be Attached

## **What we want you to do**

---

We would like to know about some of the things that have happened to you in recent years.

It is not always easy to remember details of events that may have happened some time ago, so we are concentrating on just a few things - like leaving school, getting married, the birth of children, changing jobs, changing address and so on. We want you to answer just a few simple questions about each of these topics.

You will see that we are particularly concerned about *when* things happen. We have provided a *Calendar* over the page covering the period we are interested in. We hope that this may help you remember when things happened and in what order, and so make it easier to complete this questionnaire. Please mark any dates which are important to you on the calendar if you think it will help you sort things out.

If you can't remember exact dates, please just make the best guess you can, so for instance, if you know you moved house between January and March but can't remember precisely when, then just record it as February

*Your completed questionnaire  
will be collected by our interviewer.*

*Please keep it safe!*

*We've tried to make this form easy for you to fill in.  
If you need help please ask the interviewer  
when he/she calls.*

## Calendar 1974 - 1991

---

This *Calendar* may help you remember when things happened to you.

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1974			(16)									
1975			(17)									
1976			(18)									
1977			(19)									
1978			(20)									
1979			(21)									
1980			(22)									
1981			(23)									
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1982			(24)									
1983			(25)									
1984			(26)									
1985			(27)									
1986			(28)									
1987			(29)									
1988			(30)									
1989			(31)									
1990			(32)									
1991			(33)									

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

## How to answer the questions

You may be asked to record your answer in a variety of ways. Here some examples

### 1 RING ONE NUMBER ONLY

For example      Male       1  
                    Female       2

### 2 RING ALL THE NUMBERS THAT APPLY

For example:      Unemployed and seeking work       1  
                    Training scheme for the unemployed       2  
                    Full-time education       3  
                    Full-time housework or childcare       4

### 3 WRITE MONTH AND YEAR IN BOXES

For example

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)      

0	5
---	---

 = May  
YEAR 19--      

8	3
---	---

 1983

If you can't remember the exact month, please make the best guess you can

### 4 WRITE NUMBER IN BOXES

For example

Number      

0	7
---	---

 = 7

### 5 (PLEASE WRITE IN) or (PLEASE GIVE MORE DETAIL)

For example      Other tenure       6  
                    (Please give more details  
                    of your circumstances in this space)  
                    living in a  
                    squat

You should try to answer each question in turn *unless* you are instructed to *Skip* one or more questions. *Skip instructions* are included to steer you around questions which you don't need to answer

For example      Yes      1 ANSWER Q3  
                    No      2 GO TO Q4

Now turn over and complete the questionnaire  
Please read each question carefully and decide on your answer

## Relationships and Marriage

CARD 1:

- 1 *Have you ever been legally married? (Please ring one number)*

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2

(NS13013)

- 2 *Have you ever lived as a couple for one month or more with someone (male or female) to whom you were not legally married at that time?*

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2

(NS13014)

- 3 *What is your current legal marital status? (Please ring one number)*

(Please note that for this question living as a couple without being legally married to your present partner should not be counted as "married").

Single and never married ..... 1  
Married, first and only marriage ..... 2  
Re-married, second or later marriage ..... 3  
Separated ..... 4  
Divorced ..... 5  
Widowed ..... 6

(NS13015)

- 4 *If you have ever married or cohabited - that is lived as a couple for one month or more - please give details for each marriage or cohabitation by answering questions (a) - (i) opposite.*

*You should start with your first marriage or cohabitation, and go on to pages 6 and 7 if you have had more than four marriages or periods of cohabitation. Don't forget your current situation.*

***If you have never married or cohabited for one month or more,  
please continue at Q.5 on page 8.***

# Marriage/ Living as Married

CARD 131

Marriage/Cohabitation No:

1

2

3

4

a) When did you start living with this person?

(NS13016)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

16-17	18-19
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

(NS13035)

(NS13116)

(NS13135)

YEAR 19-- (NS13018)

18-19	37-38
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

(NS13037)

(NS13116)

(NS13137)

b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time?

(NS13020)

(NS13039)

(NS13120)

(NS13139)

Married ....

1 GO TO e)

2 ANSWER c)

Living as a couple

1 GO TO e)

2 ANSWER c)

1 GO TO e)

2 ANSWER c)

1 GO TO e)

2 ANSWER c)

c) Did you get married to this person?

(NS13021)

(NS13040)

(NS13121)

(NS13140)

Yes

1 ANSWER d)

1 ANSWER d)

1 ANSWER d)

1 ANSWER d)

No

2 GO TO e)

2 GO TO e)

2 GO TO e)

2 GO TO e)

d) When did you get married?

(NS13022)

(NS13041)

(NS13122)

(NS13141)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

22-23	41-42
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

22-23	41-42
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

22-23	41-42
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

24-25	43-44
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

YEAR 19--

(NS13024)

(NS13043)

(NS13124)

(NS13143)

e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?

(NS13026)

(NS13045)

(NS13126)

(NS13145)

26-27	45-46
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

26-27	45-46
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

26-27	45-46
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

24-25	43-44
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

AGE IN YEARS

f) Sex of partner

(NS13028)

(NS13047)

(NS13128)

(NS13147)

Male

1

1

1

1

Female

2

2

2

2

g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?

(NS13029)

(NS13048)

(NS13129)

(NS13148)

29	49
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

29	49
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

29	49
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

29	49
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Single

1

1

1

1

Legally married

2

2

2

2

Legally separated

3

3

3

3

Divorced

4

4

4

4

Widowed

5

5

5

5

h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on?

(NS13030)

(NS13049)

(NS13130)

(NS13149)

30	49
1 GO TO Q5	1 GO TO Q5

30	49
2 ANSWER 1)	2 ANSWER 1)

30	49
1 GO TO Q5	1 GO TO Q5

30	49
2 ANSWER 1)	2 ANSWER 1)

Yes

1

1

1

1

No

2

2

2

2

i) When did you stop living together?

(NS13031)

(NS13050)

(NS13131)

(NS13150)

31-32	50-51
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

31-32	50-51
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

31-32	50-51
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

31-32	50-51
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

33-34

52-53

33-34

52-53

YEAR 19--

(NS13033)

(NS13052)

(NS13133)

(NS13152)

*Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary*

**Marriage/  
Living As Married**

CARD 132

CARD 133

Marriage/Cohabitation No:	5	6	7	8
a) When did you start living with this person?	(NS13216)	(NS13235)	(NS13316)	(NS13335)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	16-17 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	35-36 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16-17 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	35-36 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
YEAR 19--	(NS13218) <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18-19 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	37-38 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	37-38 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time?	(NS13220)	(NS13237)	(NS13318)	(NS13337)
Married .....	20 1 GO TO c) <input type="checkbox"/>	39 1 GO TO e) <input type="checkbox"/>	20 1 GO TO c) <input type="checkbox"/>	39 1 GO TO e) <input type="checkbox"/>
Living as a couple .....	2 ANSWER c) <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ANSWER c) <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ANSWER c) <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ANSWER c) <input type="checkbox"/>
c) Did you get married to this person?	(NS13221)	(NS13240)	(NS13321)	(NS13340)
Yes .....	21 1 ANSWER d) <input type="checkbox"/>	40 1 ANSWER d) <input type="checkbox"/>	21 1 ANSWER d) <input type="checkbox"/>	40 1 ANSWER d) <input type="checkbox"/>
No .....	2 GO TO e) <input type="checkbox"/>	2 GO TO e) <input type="checkbox"/>	2 GO TO c) <input type="checkbox"/>	2 GO TO e) <input type="checkbox"/>
d) When did you get married?	(NS13222)	(NS13241)	(NS13322)	(NS13341)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	22-23 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	41-42 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22-23 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	41-42 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
YEAR 19--	24-25 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43-44 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24-25 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43-44 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?	(NS13224)	(NS13243)	(NS13324)	(NS13343)
	(NS13226)	(NS13245)	(NS13326)	(NS13345)
AGE IN YEARS	26-27 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	45-46 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	26-27 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	45-46 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
f) Sex of partner:	(NS13228)	(NS13247)	(NS13328)	(NS13347)
Male .....	28 1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	47 1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	28 1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	47 1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>
Female .....	2 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>
g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?	(NS13229)	(NS13248)	(NS13329)	(NS13348)
Single .....	29 1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	48 1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	29 1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	48 1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>
Legally married .....	2 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>
Legally separated .....	3 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	3 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	3 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	3 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>
Divorced .....	4 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	4 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	4 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	4 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>
Widowed .....	5 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	5 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	5 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	5 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>
h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on?	(NS13230)	(NS13249)	(NS13330)	(NS13349)
Yes .....	30 1 GO TO Q5 <input type="checkbox"/>	49 1 GO TO Q5 <input type="checkbox"/>	30 1 GO TO Q5 <input type="checkbox"/>	49 1 GO TO Q5 <input type="checkbox"/>
No .....	2 ANSWER i) <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ANSWER i) <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ANSWER i) <input type="checkbox"/>	2 ANSWER i) <input type="checkbox"/>
i) When did you stop living together?	(NS13231)	(NS13250)	(NS13331)	(NS13350)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	31-32 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	50-51 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	31-32 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	50-51 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
YEAR 19--	33-34 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52-53 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33-34 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52-53 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	(NS13233)	(NS13252)	(NS13332)	(NS13352)

## **Marriage/ Living As Married**

CARD 134

CARD 135

**Marriage/Cohabitation No:**

**9**

a) When did you start living with this person?

(NS13416)

16-17

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

--	--

YEAR 19-      (NS13418)

--	--

**10**

(NS13435)

36-38

--	--

YEAR 19-      (NS13437)

--	--

**11**

(NS13516)

16-17

--	--

YEAR 19-      (NS13518)

--	--

**12**

(NS13535)

36-38

--	--

YEAR 19-      (NS13537)

--	--

b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time?

(NS13420)

20

GO TO e)

(NS13439)

GO TO e)

(NS13520)

GO TO e)

(NS13539)

GO TO e)

Married

Living as a couple

2 ANSWER c)

2 ANSWER c)

2 ANSWER c)

2 ANSWER c)

c) Did you get married to this person? (NS13421) (NS13440) (NS13521) (NS13540)

Yes

1 ANSWER d)

1 ANSWER d)

1 ANSWER d)

1 ANSWER d)

No

2 GO TO c)

2 GO TO c)

2 GO TO c)

2 GO TO c)

d) When did you get married?

(NS13422)

22 23

41-42

22 23

41-42

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

YEAR 19-

24 25

43-44

24 25

43-44

(NS13424) (NS13443) (NS13524) (NS13543)

e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?

(NS13426)

26-27

45-46

26-27

45-46

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

AGE IN YEARS

(NS13428)

28

47

28

47

Male

1

1

1

1

Female

2

2

2

2

g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?

(NS13429)

29

48

29

48

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

Single

1

Legally married

2

Legally separated

3

Divorced

4

Widowed

5

h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on?

(NS13430)

30

(NS13447)

1

(NS13530)

1

(NS13549)

1

Yes

1 GO TO Q5

No

2 ANSWER 1)

1 GO TO Q5

2 ANSWER 1)

1 GO TO Q5

2 ANSWER 1)

1 GO TO Q5

2 ANSWER 1)

i) When did you stop living together?

(NS13431)

31 32

(NS13450)

50-51

(NS13531)

1

(NS13550)

1

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

YEAR 19--

33 34

52 53

33-34

52-53

(NS13433) (NS13452) (NS13533) (NS13552)

## Children

- 
- 5 *Have you ever had or fathered any children of your own, including stillborn children and those that have since died, apart from any you may have had with your present partner?*

CARD 1:

*Please do not include children you have adopted or fostered.  
The interviewer will ask you about these later.*

(NS13613)

Yes . . . . . 1 PLEASE ANSWER Q6  
No . . . . . 2 CONTINUE AT Q7 ON PAGE 12

- 6 *Please give details for each child by answering questions (a) - (e) opposite.  
You should start with your first child. If you have had more than four  
children continue on pages 10 and 11.*

*If you had twins, or a multiple birth, please fill in  
a separate column for each child.*

## Children

Child Number:

1

2

3

4

a) Name (Please write in)

(NS13614) (NS13630) (NS13646) (NS13662)

b) Date of birth.

DAY OF MONTH

14-15

30-31

46-47

62-63

16-17 (NS13616)  
32-33 (NS13632)

48-49 (NS13648)  
64-65 (NS13661)

50-51

66-67

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

18-19

34-35

50-51

66-67

YEAR 19--

1

1

1

1

(NS13618) (NS13634) (NS13650) (NS13666)

(NS13620) (NS13636) (NS13652) (NS13668)

c) Sex

20

36

52

68

1

1

1

1

2

2

2

2

3

3

3

3

d) Birthweight.

21-22

37-38

53-54

69-70

23-24

39-40

55-56

71-72

1

1

1

1

2

2

2

2

3

3

3

3

4

4

4

4

(NS13623) (NS13639) (NS13655) (NS13671)

(NS13625) (NS13641) (NS13657) (NS13673)

25

41

57

73

1

1

1

1

2

2

2

2

3

3

3

3

4

4

4

4

Date child died

26-27

42-43

58-59

74-75

28-29

44-45

60-61

76-77

1

1

1

1

(NS13626) (NS13642) (NS13658) (NS13674)

(NS13628) (NS13644) (NS13660) (NS13676)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

28-29

44-45

60-61

76-77

YEAR 19--

**Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary**

**Children**

CARD 137

Child Number:	5	6	7	8
---------------	---	---	---	---

a) Name: (Please write in)

b) Date of birth:

DAY OF MONTH

14-15

30-31

46-47

62-63

18-17 (NS13716)

32-33 (NS13732)

48-49 (NS13748)

64-65 (NS1376)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

18-19

34-35

50-51

66-67

YEAR 19--

(NS13718)

(NS13734)

(NS13750)

(NS13766)

c) Sex:

20

36

52

68

Boy ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1

Girl ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2

(Not sure) ..... 3 ..... 3 ..... 3 ..... 3

d) Birthweight:

(NS13721)

(NS13737)

(NS13753)

(NS13769)

POUNDS (lbs)

21-22

37-38

53-54

69-70

OUNCES (oz)

23-24

39-40

55-56

71-72

e) Where is the child now?  
(Ring one number only)

(NS13723)

(NS13739)

(NS13755)

(NS13771)

(NS13725)

(NS13741)

(NS13757)

(NS13773)

25

41

57

73

Living with you ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1

Living elsewhere ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2

Stillborn ..... 3 ..... 3 ..... 3 ..... 3

Died (please give date below) ..... 4 ..... 4 ..... 4 ..... 4

Date child died:

(NS13726)

(NS13742)

(NS13758)

(NS13774)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

26-27

42-43

58-59

74-75

YEAR 19--

28-29

44-45

60-61

76-77

(NS13728) (NS13744) (NS13760) (NS13776)

## Children

CARD 138

Child Number:	9	10	11	12
a) Name (Please write in)				
b) Date of birth	(NS13814)	(NS13830)	(NS13846)	(NS13862)
DAY OF MONTH	14-15 16-17	30-31 32-33	48-47 48-49	62-63 64-65
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	(NS13816)	(NS13832)	(NS13848)	(NS1382)
YEAR 19--	18-19  (NS13818)	34-35  (NS13834)	50-51  (NS13850)	66-67  (NS13866)
c) Sex	(NS13820)	(NS13836)	(NS13852)	(NS13868)
Boy	20	36	52	68
Girl	1	1	1	1
(Not sure)	2	2	2	2
d) Birthweight	(NS13821)	(NS13837)	(NS13853)	(NS13869)
POUNDS (lbs)	21-22  (NS13823)	37-38  (NS13839)	53-54  (NS13855)	69-70  (NS13871)
OUNCES (oz)	23-24  (NS13825)	39-40  (NS13841)	55-56  (NS13857)	71-72  (NS13873)
e) Where is the child now? (Ring one number only)	25 Living with you	41 1	57 1	73 1
	2 Living elsewhere	2 2	2 2	2 2
	3 Stillborn	3 3	3 3	3 3
	4 Died (please give date below)	4 4	4 4	4 4
Date child died	(NS13826)	(NS13842)	(NS13858)	(NS13874)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	26-27  (NS13828)	42-43  (NS13844)	58-59  (NS13860)	74-75  (NS13876)
YEAR 19--	28-29  (NS13829)	44-45  (NS13845)	60-61  (NS13861)	76-77  (NS13877)

## Jobs

- 7 Including any job you have now, how many paid jobs have you had in total since you left school? (See notes below).

CARD 13

Please write number in boxes below. If you have never had a paid job write in 00.

(NS13913)

13-1

### Notes to help you count the number of jobs you have had

- Include any job, full-time or part-time, which you did for at least a month.
- If you changed the kind of work you did while working for an employer, count this as still the same job. Only a change of employer counts as a change of job.
- If you have worked in a Government Department, school or hospital, count as a change of job any change of Government Department, school or hospital.
- If you had a period of "temping", or free-lancing, or consultancy, or self-employed contract work, count the whole period as one job.
- Include work in sheltered workshops.
- Don't count work experience, sandwich jobs or holiday jobs while you were in full-time education.
- If you went on maternity leave or sick leave and went back to the same job, count the whole period as one job.
- Don't count time spent on a Government work or training scheme.

If you have never had a paid job lasting at least a month  
please go to Q9 on page 16.

If you have had a paid job for at least a month  
please answer Q8 below.

- 8 Please give details of each paid job you have done which lasted at least a month, by answering questions (a) - (f). Please start with your first job and work forwards to your current or last job.  
If you have had more than four jobs continue on pages 14 and 15.

## Jobs lasting a month or more

Job Number:	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
a) Date job started	(NS13915)	(NS13925)	(NS13935)	(NS13945)
	15-16	25-28	35-36	45-48
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>			
	17-18	27-28	37-38	47-48
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>			
b) Date job ended <i>(If you are still doing this job, write in 00)</i>	(NS13917)	(NS13927)	(NS13937)	(NS13947)
	(NS13919)	(NS13929)	(NS13939)	(NS13949)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>			
	19-20	29-30	39-40	49-50
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>			
c) Was job full-time or part-time?	(NS13921)	(NS13931)	(NS13941)	(NS13951)
	(NS13923)	(NS13933)	(NS13943)	(NS13953)
Full-time	1	1	1	1
Part-time	2	2	2	2

**Full-time = 30 hours/week or more**

**Part-time = less than 30 hours/week**

d) Were you an employee?	(NS13924)	(NS13934)	(NS13944)	(NS13954)
	24	34	44	54
Employee	1	1	1	1
Self-employed	2	2	2	2
"Temping"	3	3	3	3

**"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies**

- e) What was your job title when you started this job?  
*(Please write in)*

Job Number 1 (TBA)

Job Number 2 (TBA)

Job Number 3 (TBA)

Job Number 4 (TBA)

- f) What kind of work did you do most of the time?  
*(Please write in)*

Job Number 1 (TBA)

Job Number 2 (TBA)

Job Number 3 (TBA)

Job Number 4 (TBA)

**Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary**

**Jobs lasting  
a month or more**

CARD 140

Job Number:

a) Date job started:

5 (NS1405) 6 (NS14025) 7 (NS14035) 8 (NS14045)

15-16

25-26

35-36

45-46

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

MONTH

MONTH

MONTH

MONTH

17-18

27-28

37-38

47-48

YEAR 19-

(NS14017) (NS14027) (NS14037) (NS14047)

b) Date job ended:

(If you are still doing this job,  
write in 00)

(NS14019) (NS14029) (NS14039) (NS14049)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

MONTH

MONTH

MONTH

19-20

29-30

39-40

49-50

YEAR 19-

YEAR

YEAR

YEAR

c) Was job full-time or part-time?

(NS14021) (NS14031) (NS14041) (NS14051)  
(NS14023) (NS14033) (NS14043) (NS14053)

Full-time ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1

Part-time ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2

**Full-time = 30 hours/week or more**

**Part-time = less than 30 hours/week**

d) Were you an employee?

(NS14024) (NS14034) (NS14044) (NS14054)

24

34

44

54

Employee ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1 ..... 1

Self-employed ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2

"Temping" ..... 3 ..... 3 ..... 3 ..... 3

**"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies**

e) What was your job title when you started this job?  
(Please write in)

Job Number: 5 (TBA)

Job Number: 6 (TBA)

Job Number: 7 (TBA)

Job Number: 8 (TBA)

f) What kind of work did you do most of the time?  
(Please write in)

Job Number: 5 (TBA)

Job Number: 6 (TBA)

Job Number: 7 (TBA)

Job Number: 8 (TBA)

# Jobs lasting a month or more

CARD 141

Job Number.	9 (NS14115)	10 (NS14125)	11 (NS14135)	12 (NS14145)
a) Date job started	15-16 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	25-26 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	35-36 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	45-46 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)				
YEAR 19—	17-18 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	27-28 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	37-38 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	47-48 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
b) Date job ended (If you are still doing this job, write in 00)	(NS14117) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS14127) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS14137) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS14147) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	19-20 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	29-30 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	39-40 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	49-50 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19—	21-22 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	31-32 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	41-42 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	51-52 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
c) Was job full-time or part-time?	(NS14121) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (NS14123) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS14131) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (NS14133) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS14141) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (NS14143) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	(NS14151) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (NS14153) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Full-time	1	1	1	1
Part-time	2	2	2	2

**Full-time = 30 hours/week or more****Part-time = less than 30 hours/week**

d) Were you an employee?	(NS14124)	(NS14134)	(NS14144)	(NS14154)
Employee	1	1	1	1
Self-employed	2	2	2	2
"Temping"	3	3	3	3

**"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies**

- e) What was your job title when you started this job?  
(Please write in)

Job Number 9 (TBA)Job Number 10 (TBA)Job Number 11 (TBA)Job Number 12 (TBA)

- f) What kind of work did you do most of the time?  
(Please write in)

Job Number 9 (TBA)Job Number 10 (TBA)Job Number 11 (TBA)Job Number 12 (TBA)

## Not in a job

- 9 Since leaving school has there been any period of a month or more when you did not have a paid job and when your situation was best described by one of the categories listed below?

(Please ring all numbers that apply)

CARD 142

Please do not give details of anything you may have done at the same time as having a paid job.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Unemployed and seeking work . . . . .  | 1 |
| Government Training or work scheme . . . . .   | 2 |
| Full-time education . . . . .  | 3 |
| Full-time housework or childcare . . . . .   | 4 |
| Unable to work because of sickness or handicap<br>(do not count being on sick leave) . . . . . | 5 |
| Other . . . . .  | 6 |

- I have had a paid job all the time from  
leaving school until now . . . . . 7

PLEASE ANSWER Q10 BELOW

13-19

CONTINUE AT Q11 ON PAGE 20

- 10 Please give details of each period by answering questions (a) - (c) opposite.  
You should start with the first period.

If you were unemployed for a period, then went on a training scheme, please count  
this as two separate periods. .

If you were on maternity leave or sick leave from a job, and then went back to the same job,  
do not count that as time not in job.

(Continue on pages 18 and 19 if necessary.)

# Not in a job

CARD 143

Period Number	1	2	3	4
a) Date period started				
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	14-15 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23-24 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32-33 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	41-42 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
YEAR 19--	16-17 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25-26 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34-35 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43-44 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
b) Date period ended (If it is still going on, write in 00)				
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	18-19 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	27-28 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	36-37 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	45-46 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
YEAR 19--	20-21 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	29-30 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	38-39 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	47-48 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
c) What were you doing during this time?	22 1 2 3 4 5 6	31 1 2 3 4 5 6	40 1 2 3 4 5 6	49 1 2 3 4 5 6
Unemployed and seeking work	1	1	1	1
Government Training scheme	2	2	2	2
Full-time education	3	3	3	3
Full-time housework or childcare	4	4	4	4
Unable to work because of sickness or handicap	5	5	5	5
Other	6	6	6	6

Please give more details of what  
you were doing below

Period 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 2 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 4 \_\_\_\_\_

*continuation Sheet - Use if necessary*

ot in a job

CARD 144

Period Number:

5

6

7

8

a) Date period started:

(NS14414) (NS14423) (NS14432) (NS14441)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

14-15

23-24

32-33

41-42

16-17

25-26

34-35

43-44

YEAR 19--

YEAR

YEAR

YEAR

YEAR

b) Date period ended:

(If it is still going on,  
write in 00)

(NS14416) (NS14425) (NS14434) (NS14443)

(NS14418) (NS14427) (NS14436) (NS14445)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

18-19

27-28

36-37

45-46

20-21

29-30

38-39

47-48

YEAR 19--

YEAR

YEAR

YEAR

c) What were you doing  
during this time?

(NS14420) (NS14429) (NS14438) (NS14447)  
(NS14422) (NS14431) (NS14440) (NS14449)

22

31

40

49

Unemployed and seeking work . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1

Government Training scheme . . 2 . . . . . 2 . . . . . 2 . . . . . 2

Full-time education . . . . . 3 . . . . . 3 . . . . . 3 . . . . . 3

Full-time housework or childcare . 4 . . . . . 4 . . . . . 4 . . . . . 4

Unable to work because  
of sickness or handicap . . . . . 5 . . . . . 5 . . . . . 5 . . . . . 5

Other . . . . . 6 . . . . . 6 . . . . . 6 . . . . . 6

Please give more details of what  
you were doing below

Period 5 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 6 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 7 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 8 \_\_\_\_\_

## Not in a job

CARD 145

Period Number:

9

10

11

12

a) Date period started

(NS14514)

(NS14523)

(NS14532)

(NS14541)

14-15

23-24

32-33

41-42

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

16-17

25-26

34-35

43-44

YEAR 19--

b) Date period ended

(If it is still going on,  
write in 00)

(NS14516)

(NS14525)

(NS14534)

(NS14543)

(NS14518)

(NS14527)

(NS14536)

(NS14545)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

18-19

27-28

36-37

45-46

YEAR 19--

20-21

29-30

38-39

47-48

c) What were you doing  
during this time?

(NS14520)

(NS14529)

(NS14538)

(NS14547)

(NS14522)

(NS14531)

(NS14540)

(NS14549)

22

31

40

49

Unemployed and seeking work

. 1

.. 1

. 1

1

Government Training scheme

2

2

2

2

Full-time education

3

3

3

3

Full-time housework or childcare

4

4

4

4

Unable to work because  
of sickness or handicap

5

5

5

5

Other

6

6

6

6

Please give more details of what  
you were doing below

Period 9 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 11 \_\_\_\_\_

Period 12 \_\_\_\_\_

## Housing

---

- 11 At how many different addresses have you lived for one month or more since you were 16 including the address you were living at then, apart from any address you have lived at with your partner?

(Please write number in boxes)

CARD 14

(NS14613)

13

If you were based at an address, but spent short periods away from it, count the whole period at this address as one address.

If you left an address and then went back to it later after living in other places, count this as two addresses.

- 12 Please give details for each address by answering questions (a) - (g) opposite. You should start with your address when you were 16.

(If you have lived at more than four addresses continue on pages 22-24)

## Housing

Address Number:	1	2	3	4
a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in	(TBA)	(TBA)	(TBA)	(TBA)
b) Date moved in	(NS14615)	(NS14631)	(NS14647)	(NS14663)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	15-16 17-18	31-32 33-34	47-48 49-50	63-64 65-66
YEAR 19--				
c) Date moved out (If you are still living at this address write in 00)	(NS14617) (NS14619)	(NS14633) (NS14635)	(NS14649) (NS14651)	(NS14665) (NS14667)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	19-20 21-22	35-36 37-38	51-52 53-54	67-68 69-70
YEAR 19--	(NS14621)			
d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy? Ring one number only	(NS14623)	(NS14637) (NS14639)	(NS14653) (NS14655)	(NS14669) (NS14671)
Detached house or bungalow	1	1	1	1
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7
e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? Ring all that apply	(NS14624)- (NS14628)	(NS14640)- (NS14644)	(NS14656)- (NS14660)	(NS14672)- (NS14676)
No-one else	1	1	1	1
Spouse or partner	2	2	2	2
Parents or parents-in-law	3	3	3	3
Other relatives	4	4	4	4
Friends	5	5	5	5
Others	6	6	6	6
f) When you moved in were you (or your partner)? Ring one number only	(NS14629)	(NS14645)	(NS14661)	(NS14672)
the outright owner(s)	1	1	1	1
buying with a mortgage or loan	2	2	2	2
renting from Council or New Town	3	3	3	3
renting privately	4	4	4	4
renting from Housing Association	5	5	5	5
living rent free	6	6	6	6
living in parental home	7	7	7	7
other arrangement	8	8	8	8
g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? .. Ring one number only	(NS14630)	(NS14646)	(NS14662)	(NS14678)
wanted larger/better home	1	1	1	1
because of work/partner's work	2	2	2	2
relationship began/ended	3	3	3	3
wanted to buy/rent own home	4	4	4	4
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	5	5	5	5
other (Please write in)	6	6	6	6

## Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

### Housing

CARD 147

**Address Number:**

5

6

7

8

- a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in

(TBA)

(TBA)

(TBA)

(TBA)

- b) Date moved in:

(NS14715) (NS14731) (NS14747) (NS14763)

15-16

31-32

47-48

63-64

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

17-18

33-34

49-50

65-66

YEAR 19--

- c) Date moved out: (If you are still living at this address write in 00)

(NS14717)

(NS14733)

(NS14749)

(NS14765)

(NS14719)

(NS14735)

(NS14751)

(NS14767)

19-20

35-36

51-52

67-68

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

21-22

37-38

53-54

69-70

YEAR 19--

(NS14721)

2

3

4

5

- d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy?  
Ring one number only

(NS14723)

(NS14737)

(NS14753)

(NS14769)

(NS14739)

(NS14755)

(NS14781)

Detached house or bungalow

23

39

55

71

Semi-detached house or bungalow

2

2

2

2

Terraced house

3

3

3

3

Purpose built flat or maisonette

4

4

4

4

Self-contained flat or maisonette  
in a converted building

5

5

5

5

Room(s), not self contained

6

6

6

6

Other (Please write in)

7

7

7

7

- e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? Ring all that apply

(NS14728)

(NS14744)

(NS14760)

(NS14776)

No-one else

24-28

40-44

56-60

72-76

Spouse or partner

1

2

2

2

Parents or parents-in-law

3

3

3

3

Other relatives

4

4

4

4

Friends

5

5

5

5

Others

6

6

6

6

- f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) ...Ring one number only

(NS14729)

(NS14745)

(NS14761)

(NS14777)

the outright owner(s)

1

1

1

1

buying with a mortgage or loan

2

2

2

2

renting from Council or New Town

3

3

3

3

renting privately

4

4

4

4

renting from Housing Association

5

5

5

5

living rent free

6

6

6

6

living in parental home

7

7

7

7

other arrangement

8

8

8

8

- g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? ...Ring one number only

(NS14730)

(NS14746)

(NS14762)

(NS14778)

wanted larger/better home

1

1

1

1

because of work/partner's work

2

2

2

2

relationship began/ended

3

3

3

3

wanted to buy/rent own home

4

4

4

4

no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)

5

5

5

5

other (Please write in)

6

6

6

6

## Housing

CARD 148

Address Number:	9	10	11	12
a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in	(TS4)	(TS4)	(TS4)	(TS4)
b) Date moved in	(NS14815)	(NS14831)	(NS14847)	(NS14863)
	15-18	31-32	47-48	63-64
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	17-18	33-34	49-50	65-66
YEAR 19--	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
c) Date moved out (If you are still living at this address write in 00)	(NS14827)	(NS14833) (NS14835)	(NS14849) (NS14851)	(NS14865) (NS14867)
	19-20	35-36	51-52	67-68
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	21-22	37-38	53-54	69-70
YEAR 19--	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy? Ring one number only	(NS14823)	(NS14837) (NS14839)	(NS14853) (NS14855)	(NS14869) (NS14871)
Detached house or bungalow	1	1	1	1
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7
e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? Ring all that apply	(NS14824)- (NS14828)	(NS14840)- (NS14844)	(NS14856)- (NS14860)	(NS14872) (NS14877)
No-one else	1	1	1	1
Spouse or partner	2	2	2	2
Parents or parents-in-law	3	3	3	3
Other relatives	4	4	4	4
Friends	5	5	5	5
Others	6	6	6	6
f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) Ring one number only	(NS14829)	(NS14845)	(NS14861)	(NS14877)
the outright owner(s)	1	1	1	1
buying with a mortgage or loan	2	2	2	2
renting from Council or New Town	3	3	3	3
renting privately	4	4	4	4
renting from Housing Association	5	5	5	5
living rent free	6	6	6	6
living in parental home	7	7	7	7
other arrangement	8	8	8	8
g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? Ring one number only	(NS14830)	(NS14846)	(NS14862)	(NS14878)
wanted larger/better home	1	1	1	1
because of work/partner's work	2	2	2	2
relationship began/ended	3	3	3	3
wanted to buy/rent own home	4	4	4	4
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	5	5	5	5
other (Please write in)	6	6	6	6

DRAFT

Serial Number

\_\_\_\_\_ (S.R.)

(VARIABLE NAMES)

National Child  
Development Study - Stage 5

Mother Interview

COMPLETE BEFORE INTERVIEW GIVE DETAILS OF CM'S NATURAL/ADOPTED CHILDREN LIVING WITH CM FROM CM INTERVIEW PAGE 53 LIST FROM OLDEST TO YOUNGEST (if 5+ children, complete 2nd Mother Interview Q'nnaire)				
CHILD'S PERSON NUMBER (NS1625162)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
i) FIRST NAME/INITIALS				
ii) SEX (NS16220)	Male 1	1	1	1
	Female 2	2	2	2
iii) DATE OF BIRTH (NS16221)	Day <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
iv) CURRENT AGE (NS16227)	Years <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	Months <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
v) RELATIONSHIP TO COHORT MEMBER (NS16231)	Natural 1 <input type="text"/> Adopted 2	1	1	1
		2	2	2
vi) IF CURRENT AGE 3 YRS 11 MONTHS OR OLDER, CALCULATE PPVT AGE (NS16232)	PPVT Years <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	PPVT Months <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
vii) RING 'X' IF ELIGIBLE FOR CHILD TESTS (PPVT AGE 4 YRS OR OLDER)	X	X	X	X

(NS16236) (NS16238)

TIME AT START (24 hr clock):  Hrs  Mins

INTRODUCTION I would like to start by checking I have the correct details of y  
(OR APPROPRIATE WORDING) children CHECK ITEMS i)-v) IN GRID  
ABOVE

## FAMILY

Card 160

- Q.1 I'd like to start off by talking to you about the things you do together as a family - that is [NAME PARTNER AND CHILD(REN)] and yourself. Firstly how often do you eat a meal together as a family?

	13
More than once a day	1
Once a day	2
Several times a week	3
About once a week	4
About once a month	5
Never or hardly ever	6
Varies	7
Can't say	8

(NS16013)

- Q2a. SHOWCARD MA And how often do you spend an evening together as a family, such as watching TV or playing an indoor game? CODE BELOW
- Q2b. How often do you go out as a family to shop? CODE BELOW
- Q3a. How often do you go out as a family, for example to eat, or to go to the cinema or theatre, or to attend a sports event or religious service? CODE BELOW
- Q3b. How often do you go out as a family to see relatives or friends. CODE BELOW
- Q3c. Apart from visits to relatives or friends, how often do you go on holiday together as a family - I mean staying at least one night away from home? CODE BELOW
- Q3d. How often do your children have friends come here to your home, eg to play, to tea and so on CODE BELOW

	(Q2a 14-15 (NS16014))	(Q2b 16-17 (NS16016))	(Q3a 18-19 (NS16018))	(Q3b 20-21 (NS16020))	(Q3c 22-23 (NS16022))	(Q3d 24-25 (NS16024))
Once a week or more	01	01	01	01	01	01
Two or three times a month	02	02	02	02	02	02
About once a month	03	03	03	03	03	03
Two or three times a year	04	04	04	04	04	04
About once a year	05	05	05	05	05	05
Once every two or three years	06	06	06	06	06	06
Never or hardly ever	07	07	07	07	07	07
Varies	08	08	08	08	08	08
Can't say	98	98	98	98	98	98
Too young	00	00	00	00	00	00

- Q4. Can I just check, is English the language usually spoken in your home? PROBE FOR USE OF OTHER LANGUAGE

26 (NS16026)

Yes - English only  
 Yes, but other language as well  
 No - other language usually used

1	GO TO FILTER BEFORE 06
2	ASK
3	Q5

Q5. What language other than English is spoken in your home?

(NS16026)

IF NO PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD, GO TO Q7. OTHERS ASK Q6.

Q6 SHOWCARD MB Overall, which of these statements best describes how you and (PARTNER) care for your child(ran)?

27

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| I do all and partner does not help   | 1 |
| I do most but partner helps          | 2 |
| We share equally                     | 3 |
| My partner does most but I help      | 4 |
| My partner does all and I don't help | 5 |
| Can't say                            | 8 |

(NS16027)

CHILDREN

Q7 INTERVIEWER CHECK Is respondent natural mother of any of the children?

28 (NS16028)

Yes	1 ASK Q8
No	2 GO TO INSTRUCTION BOX ON PAGE 10

Q8 INTERVIEWER CHECK Is respondent the cohort member?

29 (NS16029)

Yes	1 READ 'A' BELOW
No	2 READ 'B' BELOW

A I would now like to ask you some questions about each of the children born to you (and living with you)

OR

B I would like to ask you some questions about each of the children living with you and who were born to you and .... (COHORT MEMBER)

ASK Q9-Q37 ONLY ABOUT NATURAL CHILDREN OF COHORT MEMBER. IF COHORT MEMBER IS MALE ASK ABOUT NATURAL CHILDREN BORN TO HIM AND RESPONDENT.

RECORD NATURAL CHILDREN IN SEPARATE COLUMNS IN ORDER FROM OLDEST TO YOUNGEST - WRITE PERSON NUMBER FOR EACH CHILD FROM FRONT PAGE.

MAKE SURE THAT EACH CHILD APPEARS IN THE SAME COLUMN ON EVERY PAGE.

## PREGNANCY

CHILD PERSON NUMBER FROM  
HOUSEHOLD GRID

OLDEST RELEVANT CHILD	NEXT OLDEST	NEXT OLDEST	NEXT OLDEST
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q9. I'd like to start by asking you about when you were pregnant with .... Can I just check the date of birth?

Card 163

MONTH (01-22) 

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

Can't remember = 98

19

(NS16315)

- Q10. How many weeks pregnant were you when your pregnancy was confirmed?

WEEKS 

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

Can't remember = 98

- Q11. How many weeks pregnant were you when you went for your first visit to your doctor, hospital or clinic for antenatal care, to be examined and to talk about your pregnancy?

(NS16319)

Can't remember = 98

WEEKS 

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

- Q12. Including this visit, did you receive antenatal care at any of these places, during your pregnancy?  
 READ OUT EACH IN TURN  
 EXCLUDE VISITS ONLY FOR RELAXATION,  
 PARENTCRAFT CLASSES OR DENTAL CARE

Hospital antenatal clinic (NS16321)	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
GP surgery/antenatal clinic (NS16322)	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
Other antenatal clinic (NS16323)	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
Home - visiting GP (NS16324)	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
Home - visiting midwife (NS16325)	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
Any other place IF YES WRITE IN (NS16326)	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8

## FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q13 Did you have your blood pressure taken on each occasion, or just sometimes?

(NS16327)

Each occasion	1	1	1	1
Sometimes	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

Q14. Did you have an Ultrasound scan when you were pregnant?

(NS16328)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

Q15. Did you have an amniocentesis test done?

(NS16329)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

Q16. During the 12 months before ... was born, did you drink any alcohol, that is beer, wine or spirits?

(NS16330)

Yes	1--->Q17	1--->Q17	1--->Q17	1--->Q1
No	2)--->Q18	2)--->Q18	2)--->Q18	2)--->Q1
Don't know	8)--->Q18	8)--->Q18	8)--->Q18	8)--->Q1

Q17 How often did you drink alcohol during this pregnancy?

(NS16331)

Every day	1	1	1	1
Nearly every day	2	2	2	2
3/4 days a week	3	3	3	3
1/2 days a week	4	4	4	4
3/4 days a month	5	5	5	5
1/2 days a month	6	6	6	6
Less	7	7	7	7
Never	0	0	0	0

Q18 ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS  
During the 12 months before ... was born, did you smoke cigarettes at all?

(NS16332)

Yes	1--->Q19	1--->Q19	1--->Q19	1--->Q1
No	2)--->Q20	2)--->Q20	2)--->Q20	2)--->Q20
Don't know	8)--->Q20	8)--->Q20	8)--->Q20	8)--->Q20

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q19. On average, how many cigarettes a day did you smoke after the third month of your pregnancy?

(NS16333)

None = 00	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Can't remember = 98	<input type="checkbox"/>				

31

- Q20. ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS  
While you were pregnant did you have any X-rays taken, including dental X-rays?

(NS16335)

Yes	1--->Q21	1--->Q21	1--->Q21	1--->Q21
No	2-	2}	2)	2)
Don't know	8)--->Q22	8)--->Q22	8)--->Q22	8)--->Q22

- Q21. What kind of X-rays did you have?  
**READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

(NS16336)-	Dental	1	1	1	1
	Chest	2	2	2	2
	Pelvis	3	3	3	3
(NS16339)	Other (Write in)	4	4	4	4
		Don't know	8	8	8

- Q22. ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS  
During this pregnancy, were you admitted to hospital, maternity home, nursing home or similar at any time before labour began?

(NS16340)

Yes	1--->Q23	1--->Q23	1--->Q23	1--->Q23
No	2--->Q24	2--->Q24	2--->Q24	2--->Q24

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q23 Complete details below for each admission.

Can't remember = 98

1st Admission

(NS1634)

--	--	--	--

a) Week of pregnancy when admitted

If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16343)

--	--	--	--

b) Length of stay in days

If over 96 code 96

--	--	--	--

c) Reason for admission

(NS17413)

2nd Admission

(NS16345)

--	--	--	--

a) Week of pregnancy when admitted

If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16347)

--	--	--	--

b) Length of stay in days

If over 96 code 96

--	--	--	--

c) Reason for admission

(NS17416)

3rd Admission

(NS16349)

--	--	--	--

a) Week of pregnancy when admitted

If before pregnancy Code 00

--	--	--	--

b) Length of stay in days

If over 96 code 96

--	--	--	--

c) Reason for admission

--	--	--	--

(NS17419)

ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS

During this pregnancy, were there any other problems with your health or with the baby for which you received medical supervision, apart from routine checks?

(NS16353)

Yes	1--->Q25	1--->Q25	1--->Q25	1---
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8--->Q26	8--->Q26	8--->Q26	8---

8	8	8	8
---	---	---	---

348

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q25. Complete details below for each problem.

Can't remember = 98

Problem No. 1

a) Week of pregnancy at start

If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16354)





b) Length of problem in days

If over 96 code 96

(NS16356)





c) Nature of problem (write in)

(NS17422)

Problem No. 2

a) Week of pregnancy at start

If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16358)





b) Length of problem in days

If over 96 code 96

(NS16360)





c) Nature of problem (write in)

(NS17425)

Problem No. 3

a) Week of pregnancy at start

If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16362)





b) Length of problem in days

If over 96 code 96

(NS16364)





c) Nature of problem (write in)

(NS17428)

**BIRTH****ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS**

- Q26. Where was .... born? READ OUT

At home	1	1	1	1
Hospital, maternity/nursing home (Give address)	2	2	2	2
or Somewhere else (specify below)	3	3	3	3

(NS16366)

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

- Q27. Was your final labour induced?

(NS16367)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2

67

## FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q28. How was the baby delivered?  
READ OUT

(NS16368)

Unaided	1	1	1	1
with Forceps	2	2	2	2
by Caesarian -your own choice	3	3	3	3
by Emergency caesarian	4	4	4	4
Or in some other way (WRITE IN)				
	5	5	5	5
Can't remember	8	8	8	8

Q29 SHONCARD MC Were you given any form of sedative or pain killer, or local or general anaesthetic during the birth? Which?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

(NS16369 - NS16371)

Entonox/Gas and air	1	1	1	1
Epidural	2	2	2	2
Pethidine/Meptin	3	3	3	3
General	4	4	4	4
Other	5	5	5	5
None	6	6	6	6
Can't remember	8	8	8	8

Q30 Can I just check, during the labour and the birth were there any problems which you have not told me about?

(NS16372)

Yes	1--->Q31	1--->Q31	1--->Q31	1--->Q3
No	2--->Q32	2--->Q32	2--->Q32	2--->Q3

Q31 What was this problem?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17431) (NS17434) (NS17487)

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

Q32 Apart from anything you have already told me about, did . . . have any illness or health problem or condition in the first week of life?

(NS16373)

Yes	1--->Q33	1--->Q33	1--->Q33	1--->Q3
No	2--->Q34	2--->Q34	2--->Q34	2--->Q3

Q33 What was this problem?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17440) (NS17443) (NS17446)

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS

- Q34. How many days did the baby stay in hospital after the birth?

(NS16374)

If under 1 Code 00  
Can't remember = 98

<input type="text"/>							
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- Q35. How many days did you stay in hospital after the birth?

(NS16376)

If under 1 Code 00  
Can't remember = 98

<input type="text"/>							
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- Q36. Did you breast-feed .. at all?

(NS16378)

Yes 1--->Q37      1--->Q37      1--->Q37      1--->Q37  
No 2--->Q38      2--->Q38      2--->Q38      2--->Q38

- Q37. How many months old was .... when you stopped breastfeeding him/her?

1-3 Weeks Code 01  
Still Breastfeeding code 95  
Can't remember = 98

(NS16379)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

INTERVIEWER NOTE

FOR Q38-Q122 WE WANT YOU TO ASK ABOUT ALL NATURAL AND ADOPTED CHILDREN OF COHORT MEMBER WHETHER OR NOT RESPONDENT IS THEIR NATURAL MOTHER. DO NOT INCLUDE STEP-CHILDREN OF COHORT MEMBER UNLESS THEY HAVE BEEN LEGALLY ADOPTED. WRITE IN PERSON NUMBER OF EACH CHILD FROM FRONT PAGE.

## HEALTH

PERSON NUMBER FROM  
HOUSEHOLD GRID

(NS16400)

OLDEST RELEVANT CHILD	NEXT OLDEST	NEXT OLDEST	NEXT OLDEST
			8-9

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q38 Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your child(ren)'s health and physical characteristics. Does ... have any physical, emotional or mental difficulties that limit his/her ability to ...

Card 164

a) attend school on a regular basis (NS16413)

Yes	1) 1--->Q38b	1) 1--->Q38b	1) 1--->Q38b	1) 1--->Q38b
No	2) 2--->Q38b	2) 2--->Q38b	2) 2--->Q38b	2) 2--->Q38b
Doesn't go to school	3--->Q38c	3--->Q38c	3--->Q38c	3--->Q38c

b) or to do normal schoolwork (NS16414)

Yes - limits	1	1	1	1
No problem	2	2	2	2

c) and how about usual childhood activities such as play, or sport or games? (NS16415)

Yes - limits	1	1	1	1
No problem	2	2	2	2
Too young	3	3	3	3

Q39 Does have any physical, emotional or mental condition that requires ..

a) frequent attention from a doctor or other health professional?

(NS16416)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2

b) regular use of any prescribed medicines?  
DO NOT INCLUDE VITAMINS

(NS16417)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2

c) or regular use of any special equipment such as a wheelchair, crutches, a special bed, a breathing mask and so on?

(NS16418)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2

Q40 INTERVIEWER CHECK - Are there any "yes" answers to any of Q38a-c or Q39a-c?

(NS16419)

Yes	1--->Q41	1--->Q41	1--->Q41	1--->Q41
No	2--->Q43	2--->Q43	2--->Q43	2--->Q43

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q41. What are ....'s health conditions or difficulties?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17449) (NS17452) (NS17455)

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

- Q42. How long has .... had these problems? WRITE IN NUMBER OF YEARS.

Under 1 year = 00
All his/her life = 96
Don't know = 98

(NS16420)


- Q43. Has ... ever had any accidents or injuries that have required attention from a doctor or a visit to a hospital casualty or an outpatient department?

(NS16422)

Yes	1--->Q44	1--->Q44	1--->Q44	1--->Q44
No	2--->Q47	2--->Q47	2--->Q47	2--->Q47

- Q44. How many such accidents or injuries has .... had?

(NS16423)

Can't remember = 98
---------------------


- Q45. Did any of these accidents or injuries require ... being admitted to hospital for an overnight stay or longer?

(NS16425)

Yes	1--->Q46	1--->Q46	1--->Q46	1--->Q46
No	2--->Q47	2--->Q47	2--->Q47	2--->Q47

- Q46. How many times did this happen to ....

(NS16426)

Can't remember = 98
---------------------


- Q47. ASK ALL  
(Apart from any admissions you have just told me about) has ... ever been admitted to hospital or a clinic for an overnight stay or longer?

(NS16428)

Yes	1--->Q48	1--->Q48	1--->Q48	1--->Q48
No	2--->Q52	2--->Q52	2--->Q52	2--->Q52

- Q48. How many times did this happen?

(NS16429)

Can't remember = 98
---------------------


FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Q49-51 ABOUT LONGEST  
ADMISSIONQ49 How old was .... at the time of  
admission?

(NS16431)

Under 1 Year = 00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't remember = 98	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Q50 How long was his/her  
(longest) stay in hospital?

(NS16433)

Can't remember = 98

DAYS

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------

Q51 What was the reason for admission?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17458)

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

Q52 SHOWCARD MD Has ever been  
given any of the immunisations  
on this card by injection or by  
mouth?

(NS16435 - NS16440)

DPT (One injection for Diphteria/ Whooping cough/Tetanus)	01	01	01	01
MMR (One injection for Measles/ Mumps/Rubella)	02	02	02	02
BCG (Tuberculosis)	03	03	03	03
Diphtheria	04	04	04	04
Whooping cough	05	05	05	05
Tetanus	06	06	06	06
Measles	07	07	07	07
Mumps	08	08	08	08
Rubella ("German measles")	09	09	09	09
Polio (by mouth)	10	10	10	10
Other immunisation (SPECIFY BELOW)	11	11	11	11
Not sure/Don't know	98	98	98	98

OLDEST \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q53. Has ... had any of the following, and if so, at what age?  
READ OUT EACH IN TURN

Can't remember = 98

a) German Measles <i>(NS16443)</i>	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
AGE (YEARS) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>					
b) Measles <i>(NS16446)</i>	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
AGE (YEARS) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>					
c) Whooping cough <i>(NS16449)</i>	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
AGE (YEARS) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>					
d) Chicken pox <i>(NS16452)</i>	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
AGE (YEARS) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>					
e) Mumps <i>(NS16455)</i>	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
AGE (YEARS) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>					
f) Scarlet fever <i>(NS16458)</i>	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
AGE (YEARS) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>					
g) Any other infectious disease <i>(NS16461)</i>	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
SPECIFY FIRST 3 MENTIONED BELOW					
(i) <i>(NS16462)</i>	AGE (YEARS)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>			
(ii) <i>(NS16464)</i>	AGE (YEARS)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>			
(iii) <i>(NS16466)</i>	AGE (YEARS)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>			

SPECIFY (i) *(NS17461)*SPECIFY (ii) *(NS17464)*SPECIFY (iii) *(NS17467)*

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q54. Has .... ever had any of the following problems? READ OUT EACH IN TURN. IF YES ASK: When was this first prescribed or diagnosed?

Card 165

Can't remember = 98

Does . . . still have this?

a) A squint or suspected squint      Yes      1      1      1      1  
 No      2      2      2      2  
 Don't know      8      8      8      8

FIRST DIAGNOSED: (NS16513)      AGE     

STILL HAS: (NS16516)      Yes      1      1      1      1  
 No      2      2      2      2

b) Any other eye disorder      Yes      1      1      1      1  
 No      2      2      2      2  
 Don't know      8      8      8      8

FIRST DIAGNOSED: (NS16517)      AGE     

STILL HAS? (NS16518)      Yes      1      1      1      1  
 No      2      2      2      2

c) Has ... worn glasses      Yes      1      1      1      1  
 (NS16519)      No      2      2      2      2  
 Don't know      8      8      8      8

FIRST PRESCRIBED (NS16520)      AGE     

STILL HAS? (NS16521)      Yes      1      1      1      1  
 No      2      2      2      2

d) Has .. had poor hearing      Yes      1      1      1      1  
 (NS16522)      No      2      2      2      2  
 Don't know      8      8      8      8

FIRST DIAGNOSED (NS16523)      AGE     

STILL HAS? (NS16524)      Yes      1      1      1      1  
 No      2      2      2      2

e) Another ear disorder      Yes      1      1      1      1  
 (NS16525)      No      2      2      2      2  
 Don't know      8      8      8      8

FIRST DIAGNOSED (NS16526)      AGE     

STILL HAS? (NS16527)      Yes      1      1      1      1  
 No      2      2      2      2

CR

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

f) Has a hearing aid ever  
been prescribed  
for....?

(NS16533)	Yes	1	1	1	1	1	3
	No	2	2	2	2	2	
	Don't know	8	8	8	8	8	

FIRST PRESCRIBED: (NS16534) AGE [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 3-

STILL HAS? (NS16536) Yes 1 1 1 1  
No 2 2 2 2 31g) Has ... had a speech  
difficulty (NS16537) Yes 1 1 1 1  
No 2 2 2 2 31  
Don't know 8 8 8 8SPECIFY (NS17470)  
FIRST DIAGNOSED: (NS16538) AGE [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 31STILL HAS? (NS16540) Yes 1 1 1 1  
No 2 2 2 2 40h) Has... ever had  
speech therapy?  
(NS16541) Yes 1 1 1 1  
No 2 2 2 2 41  
Don't know 8 8 8 8

FIRST RECEIVED? (NS16542) AGE [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 42-

STILL HAS (NS16544) Yes 1 1 1 1  
No 2 2 2 2 44Q55. Is .. right or left  
handed?

(NS16545)

Right	1	1	1	1	1	45
Left	2	2	2	2	2	
Both	3	3	3	3	3	
Too young	4	4	4	4	4	

IF OVER 5, ASK Q56.  
OTHERS GO TO FILTER  
BEFORE Q59Q56. Is .... completely dry  
at night?

(NS16547)

Yes	1	1	1	1	1	47
No	2	2	2	2	2	

Q57. And is ... completely  
dry by day, apart from  
any minor mishap?

(NS16548)

Yes	1	1	1	1	1	48
No	2	2	2	2	2	

Q58. And does he/she have  
normal bowel control?  
(ie does not soil)

(NS16549)

Yes	1	1	1	1	1	49
No	2	2	2	2	2	

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

IF FEMALE AGED 5 OR OVER  
ASK Q59. OTHERS GO TO Q61a

Q59. Can I just check, has ...  
ever had a menstrual period?

(NS1655D)

Yes	1--->Q60	1--->Q60	1--->Q60	1--->
No	2--->Q61	2--->Q61	2--->Q61	2--->

Q60. How old was she when  
this first happened?

(NS1655T)

Can't remember = 98

YEARS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Q61a Has .... ever had attacks  
of asthma or wheezing or  
whistling in the chest?

(NS16553)

Asthma only	1	1	1	1
Wheezing or whistling	2--->Q61b	2--->Q61b	2--->Q61b	2--->Q
Both	3	3	3	3
Neither	4) -->Q63	4) -->Q63	4) -->Q63	4) -->Q
Don't know	8)	8)	8)	8)

Q61b At what age did the  
first attack occur?

(NS16554)

Can't remember = 98

YEARS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Q61c How long has it been  
since the last attack of  
wheezing OR asthma?

(NS16556)

Less than one month	1)	1)	1)	1)
Between 1 and 12 months	2)	2)	2)	2)
More than 12 months	3)	3)	3)	3)
Don't know/can't remember	8)	8)	8)	8)

Q61d How many attacks have  
occurred in the last  
12 months?

(NS16557)

Less than 4 attacks	1	1	1	1
4 to 12 attacks	2	2	2	2
More than 12 attacks	3	3	3	3
Don't know/can't remember	8	8	8	8

Q62a Has ... ever been woken  
at night by an attack of  
asthma or wheezing?

(NS16558)

Yes	1--->Q62b	1--->Q62b	1--->Q62b	1--->Q
No	2--->Q62c	2--->Q62c	2--->Q62c	2--->Q

Q62b How long has it been since  
the last attack of this  
type?

(NS16559)

Less than a month ago	1	1	1	1
Between 1 and 12 months ago	2	2	2	2
More than 12 months ago	3	3	3	3
Don't know/can't remember	8	8	8	8

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q62c Has an attack ever been bad enough to limit speech to only one or two words at a time between breaths?

Yes	1--->Q62d	1--->Q62d	1--->Q62d	1--->Q62d
No	2--->Q63	2--->Q63	2--->Q63	2--->Q63

(NS16560)

- Q62d How long has it been since the last attack of this type?

Less than a month ago  
Between 1 and 12 months ago  
More than 12 months ago  
Don't know/can't remember

1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
8	8	8	8

61

- Q63 Has .... ever had hayfever or sneezing attacks?

Yes	1--->Q64	1--->Q64	1--->Q64	1--->Q64
No	2--->Q65a	2--->Q65a	2--->Q65a	2--->Q65a

(NS16562)

- Q64 Has he/she had hayfever or sneezing attacks in the PAST YEAR?

Yes, in past year  
No, not in past year  
Don't know/can't remember

1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
8	8	8	8

61

- Q65a Has .... ever had Eczema?

Yes	1--->Q65b	1--->Q65b	1--->Q65b	1--->Q65b
No	2--->Q66	2--->Q66	2--->Q66	2--->Q66

(NS16564)

- Q65b Has he/she had eczema in the PAST YEAR?

Yes, in past year  
No, not in past year  
Don't know/can't remember

1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
8	8	8	8

61

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q66. And has ... had any of the following? READ OUT EACH IN TURN. IF YES, ASK AGE AT FIRST ATTACK AND AGE AT LAST/MOST RECENT ATTACK.

Card 166

Can't remember = 98

- a) A major convulsion or grand mal

Yes  
No

1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
--------	--------	--------	--------

(NS16614) AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)

(NS16616) AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)

- b) A minor convulsion or petit mal

Yes  
No

1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
--------	--------	--------	--------

(NS16619) AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)

(NS16621) AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)

- c) A mixed form of epilepsy

(NS16623)

Yes  
No

1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
--------	--------	--------	--------

(NS16624) AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)

(NS16626) AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)

- d) Fainting or blackouts

(NS16628)

Yes  
No

1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
--------	--------	--------	--------

(NS16629) AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)

(NS16631) AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)

- e) Other attacks or turns

(NS16633)

Yes  
No

1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
--------	--------	--------	--------

(NS16634) AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)

(NS16636) AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)

- f) Migraine or sick headaches

(NS16638)

Yes  
No

1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
--------	--------	--------	--------

(NS16639) AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)

(NS16641) AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q67. Has ... ever been diagnosed as having diabetes?

(NS16643)

Yes	1--->Q68	1--->Q68	1--->Q68	1--->Q68
No	2--->Q69	2--->Q69	2--->Q69	2--->Q69

- Q68. When was this first diagnosed?

(NS16644)

AGE AT FIRST ATTACK  
(YEARS) \_\_\_\_\_

44-

- Q69. Has ... any congenital heart condition?

(NS16646)

Yes	1--->Q70	1--->Q70	1--->Q70	1--->Q70
No	2) --->Q71	2) --->Q71	2) --->Q71	2) --->Q71
Don't know	8) --->Q71	8) --->Q71	8) --->Q71	8) --->Q71

- Q70. What form did this heart condition take?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17472) (NS17475)

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

**ASK ALL**

- Q71. Has .... ever had to see a psychiatrist, psychologist or counsellor about any behavioural, emotional or mental problem or any learning difficulty?

(NS16647)

Yes	1--->Q72	1--->Q72	1--->Q72	1--->Q72
No	2--->Q74	2--->Q74	2--->Q74	2--->Q74

- Q72. What problem was that?  
WRITE IN AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY BELOW

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

Learning problems, reading problems	01	01	01	01
Behaviour problems in school	02	02	02	02
Family problems - death/divorce etc.	03	(NS16648)03	03	03
Temper tantrums/hyperactive	04	04	04	04
Stress, crying	05	(NS16650)05	05	05
Lying	06	06	06	06
Molestation/abuse/trauma	07	(NS16652)07	07	07
Autism	08	(NS16652)08	08	08
Shyness	09	09	09	09
Nightmares	10	10	10	10
Other	11	11	11	11

- Q73. Does he/she take any medicines or prescription drugs to help with this problem?

(NS16654)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2

48-

54

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q74. ASK ALL**  
Is health care for .... covered by a private insurance or health plan, provided either by an employer or by you?

Yes	1--->Q75	1--->Q75	1--->Q75	1--->Q75
No	2)	2)	2)	2)
Don't know	8)--->Q76	8)--->Q76	8)--->Q76	8)--->Q76

(NS16655)

- Q75** Have you ever made use of this plan or insurance to cover treatment for ....?

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

(NS16656)

**SEPARATIONS**

IF UNDER 7 ASK Q76.

OTHERS GO TO Q82

- Q76** Now I have some questions on other topics. Have you and .... ever been separated overnight, including any time you were away from home?

Yes	1--->Q77	1--->Q77	1--->Q77	1--->Q77
No	2--->Q82	2--->Q82	2--->Q82	2--->Q82

(NS16657)

- Q77** Have you and he/she ever been separated for over a week?

Yes	1--->Q78	1--->Q78	1--->Q78	1--->Q78
No	2--->Q82	2--->Q82	2--->Q82	2--->Q82

(NS16658)

- Q78.** How many times have you been separated from ... for over a week?

Can't remember = 98

(NS16659)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- Q79a** I would now like to ask about the (first) time you and ... were separated for over a week. How many weeks did this separation last?

Can't remember = 98

WEEKS

(NS16661)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- Q79b** How old was he/she when the separation started?

Can't remember = 98

YEARS

(NS16663)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

(NS16665)

MONTHS

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- Q79c** Was there any contact between you and ... during this time? How often?

At least daily	1	1	1	1
At least weekly	2	2	2	2
At least monthly	3	3	3	3
Less	4	4	4	4
None	5	5	5	5

(NS16667)

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q79d Where was .... during  
this time?

(NS16668)

At home	1	1	1	1
In hospital	2	2	2	2
At home of relative or friend	3	3	3	3
Boarding school/institution	4	4	4	4
Other (WRITE IN)				
Don't know	5	5	5	8

Q79e What was the reason for  
this separation?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17478)

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

Q80. Was this the longest time you  
and .... were separated?

(NS16669)

Yes	1--->Q82	1--->Q82	1--->Q82	1--->Q82
No	2--->Q81a	2--->Q81a	2--->Q81a	2--->Q81a

Q81a I would now like to ask about  
the longest time you and ....  
were separated. How many weeks  
did this separation last?

(NS16670)

Can't remember = 98

WEEKS


7

Q81b How old was he/she when the  
separation started?

(NS16672)

Can't remember = 98

YEARS


7

(NS16674)

MONTHS


7

Q81c Was there any contact between  
you and .... during this time?  
How often?

(NS16676)

At least daily	1	1	1	1
At least weekly	2	2	2	2
At least monthly	3	3	3	3
Less	4	4	4	4
None	5	5	5	5

Q81d Where was .... during  
this time?

(NS16677)

At home	1	1	1	1
In hospital	2	2	2	2
At home of relative or friend	3	3	3	3
Boarding school/institution	4	4	4	4
Other (WRITE IN)				
Don't know	5	5	5	8

8

## FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q81e What was the reason for  
this separation?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17513)

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

**IN CARE**

Card 167

**ASK ALL**

Q82 Can I just check, has ....  
ever been in the care of  
a local authority?

Yes - in care now

1) ---> Q83

1) ---> Q83

1) ---> Q83

1) ---> Q83

Yes - in the past

2) ---> Q83

2) ---> Q83

2) ---> Q83

No

3) ---> Q85

3) ---> Q85

3) ---> Q85

Don't know

8) ---> Q85

8) ---> Q85

8) ---> Q85

Q83 How old was . when  
he/she was admitted  
to care?

Can't remember = 98

YEARS

(NS16714)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Q84 Which local authority  
was this?

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

Q85 Has ever been in the  
care of a voluntary  
society?

(NS16716)

Yes - in care now

1) ---> Q86

1) ---> Q86

1) ---> Q86

1) ---> Q86

Yes - in the past

2) ---> Q86

2) ---> Q86

2) ---> Q86

No

3) ---> Q88

3) ---> Q88

3) ---> Q88

Don't know

8) ---> Q88

8) ---> Q88

8) ---> Q88

Q86 How old was when  
he/she was admitted to  
care?

(NS16717)

Can't remember = 98

YEARS

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Q87 Which voluntary society  
was this?

**SCHOOLING**

IF AGED 4 OR MORE ASK Q88.

OTHERS TO FILTER BEFORE Q108

Q88 Has ... ever been 'statemented'  
that is identified as having a  
"Special Educational Need" by  
the local authority?

(NS16719)

Yes

1

1

1

1

No

2

2

2

2

Don't know

8

8

8

8

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

- Q89. Has .... ever attended a local authority or private day nursery or playgroup providing full-time or part-time daycare for the under 5's?

Yes	1--->Q90	1--->Q90	1--->Q90	1--->Q90
No	2--->Q91	2--->Q91	2--->Q91	2--->Q91

(NS16720)

- Q90. What sort of group was this?  
READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Local authority day nursery  
Private day nursery  
Playgroup  
or Something else (Write in)

1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4

21

- Q91. Has .... ever attended a local authority or private nursery school or class for a period of at least a month?  
(Providing education for children aged 2-5 years)

Yes, local authority  
Yes, private  
No, neither

(NS16724)

1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3

24

- Q92. How old was .... when he/she first attended school or nursery school?

Can't remember = 98

YEARS

(NS16726)

[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
-----	-----	-----	-----

26-2

MONTHS

[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
-----	-----	-----	-----

28-2

- Q93. When he/she started school, how soon did he/she settle down?

Within a month  
1-3 months  
Still unsettled after 3 months  
Don't know

(NS16728)

(NS16730)

1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
8	8	8	8

30

IF OVER 5 ASK Q94. OTHERS GO TO FILTER BEFORE Q108

- Q94. How many schools has .... been to since his/her 5th birthday?

(NS16731)

Can't remember = 98

[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
-----	-----	-----	-----

31-

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q95 COMPLETE DETAILS BELOW  
FOR EACH SCHOOL

a) 1st school

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

Can't remember = 98

(NS16732)

				33-34
--	--	--	--	-------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

				35-36
--	--	--	--	-------

- ADDRESS

(NS16735)

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

b) 2nd school

(NS16737)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

				37-38
--	--	--	--	-------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

				39-40
--	--	--	--	-------

- ADDRESS

(NS16738)

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

c) 3rd school

(NS16741)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

				41-42
--	--	--	--	-------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

				43-44
--	--	--	--	-------

- ADDRESS

(NS16743)

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

d) 4th school

(NS16745)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

--	--	--	--

45-46

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

--	--	--	--

47-48

- ADDRESS

(NS16747)

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

e) 5th school

(NS16749)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

--	--	--	--

49-50

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

--	--	--	--

51-52

- ADDRESS

(NS16751)

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

f) 6th school

(NS16753)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

--	--	--	--

53-54

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

--	--	--	--

55-56

- ADDRESS

(NS16755)

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

g) 7th school

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

(NS16757)

					5
--	--	--	--	--	---

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

- ADDRESS

					5
--	--	--	--	--	---

					5
--	--	--	--	--	---

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

h) 8th school

(NS16761)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

--	--	--	--	--	--

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

- ADDRESS

--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--

OLDEST CHILD \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT \_\_\_\_\_

Q96 Thinking now about the first school that went to, that is (READ SCHOOL FROM Q95), did you visit this place before .... started there?

(NS16765)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

Q97 Did you visit other schools at this time?

(NS16766)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

## FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q98. SHOWCARD MF Which of the following best describes why .... went to this school?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Card 168

No choice	01	01	01	01
Nearby	02 (NS16813)	02	02	02
Religion	03 (NS16815)	03	03	03
Atmosphere/teachers	04 (NS16816)	04	04	04
Other children there	05 (NS16817)	05	05	05
Academic reputation	06 (NS16818)	06	06	06
Pupil/teacher ratio	07 (NS16819)	07	07	07
Other (WRITE IN)	08	08	08	08

Can't remember	98	98	98	98
----------------	----	----	----	----

IF BEEN TO MORE THAN ONE SCHOOL ASK Q99. OTHERS GO TO Q102

Q99. Thinking of the school that ... goes to now, did you visit this school before he/she started there?

(NS16822)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

Q100 Did you visit other schools at this time?

(NS16823)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

Q101 SHOWCARD MF AGAIN. Which of the following best describes why .... went to this school?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

No choice	01 (NS16824)	01	01	01
Nearby	02 (NS16825)	02	02	02
Religion	03 (NS16826)	03	03	03
Atmosphere/teachers	04 (NS16827)	04	04	04
Other children there	05 (NS16828)	05	05	05
Academic reputation	06 (NS16829)	06	06	06
Pupil/teacher ratio	07 (NS16830)	07	07	07
Other (WRITE IN)	08	08	08	08

Can't remember	98	98	98	98
----------------	----	----	----	----

Q102 Is .... happy at his/her present school?

(NS16834)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

## FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q103 SHOWCARD MG In the last 12 months, have you done any of the things on this list? Any others?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Parents meeting	1 (NS76835)	1	1
School events	2 (NS76836)	2	2
Discuss child	3 (NS76837)	3	3
Join in school day	4 (NS76838)	4	4
Organise activities	5 (NS76839)	5	5
Fund-raising	6 (NS76840)	6	6
None of these	0 (NS76841)	0	0

Q104 Are you a member of a school/parents group such as a Parents' Association or Parent-Teacher Association?

(NS76841)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2

Q105 Are you a school governor?

(NS76842)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2

Q106 Overall, have you been satisfied or dissatisfied with ... 's education in his/her present school?

(NS76843)

Very satisfied	1	1	1	1
Satisfied	2	2	2	2
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	3	3	3
Dissatisfied	4	4	4	4
Very dissatisfied	5	5	5	5
Don't know	8	8	8	8

Q107 SHOWCARD MH .. may have his/her own ideas about his/her education, but if it was just up to you, which of these would you like ... to do?

(NS76844)

Leave at 16	1	1	1	1
Stay until 18	2	2	2	2
Stay past 18	3	3	3	3
Let him/her decide	4	4	4	4
Don't know	8	8	8	8

## BEHAVIOUR

IF AGED 3 OR MORE, ASK Q108.  
OTHERS GO TO FILTER BEFORE Q111.

Q108 About how many close friends does ... have?

(NS76845)

Write in. If none write "00" and go to Q110  
Don't know = 98

--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

Q109 About how many times a week does he/she do things with them outside of school or other organised activities?

(NS76847)

Less than once a week	1	1	1	1
Once or twice a week	2	2	2	2
Three or more times	3	3	3	3
Don't know	8	8	8	8

FIRST NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q110 SHOWCARD MI Compared with  
 other children of his/her age,  
 how well would you say ....  
 READ OUT a) - d)

a) Gets along with his/her  
 brothers and sisters

(NS16848)

Better	1	1	1	1
Same	2	2	2	2
Worse	3	3	3	3
Can't say	8	8	8	8
No brother/sister	0	0	0	0

b) Gets along with other children

(NS16849)

Better	1	1	1	1
Same	2	2	2	2
Worse	3	3	3	3
Can't say	8	8	8	8

c) Behaves with his/her parents

(NS16850)

Better	1	1	1	1
Same	2	2	2	2
Worse	3	3	3	3
Can't say	8	8	8	8

d) Plays and works by himself  
 /herself

(NS16851)

Better	1	1	1	1
Same	2	2	2	2
Worse	3	3	3	3
Can't say	8	8	8	8

**CHILD CARE**

ASK Q111 - Q113 FOR OLDEST RELEVANT CHILD. CHILD PERSON NUMBER

--	--

 8-9
Card 169

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q111 SHOWCARD MJ Does anyone on this list look after ..... on a regular basis?  
 Anyone else?  
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FOR EACH ONE CODED ASK Q112 AND Q113.

Q112 How often is .... (CHILD) looked after by.....?

DO NOT ASK Q113 FOR FATHER

Q113 Do you make a money payment for this?

(NS16913)

(NS16914)

(NS16915)

Q111

Q112

Q113

	Q111	Every Day	3+ Days A Week	1 or 2 days A Week	Less Often	Varies	No Payment	No Payment
Husband/Wife/Partner	1	1	2	3	4	5	-	-
Parents/In-laws	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other relative	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Friends	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Neighbours	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Live-in Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Registered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Unregistered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Play group	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Workplace Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Local Authority Day Nursehe	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Private Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Out of school club	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Nursery School/Class	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Infant or primary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Secondary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Old enough to look him/herself	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other arrangement (WRITE IN)								
	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
None of these	1	(NS16971)					(NS16972)	

NS16973

IF ANOTHER CHILD ASK Q114 - OTHERS GO TO Q123

ASK Q114 - Q116 FOR NEXT RELEVANT CHILD. CHILD PERSON NUMBER

8-9

Card 169

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q114 SHOWCARD MJ AGAIN Does anyone on this  
list look after ..... as a regular  
basis? Anyone else?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FOR EACH ONE CODED ASK Q115 AND Q116

Q115 How often is ..... (CHILD) looked  
after by.....?

DO NOT ASK Q116 FOR FATHER

Q116 Do you make a money payment for this?

(NS16913)

(NS16914)

(NS16915)

Q114

Q115

Q116

	Every Day	3+ Days A Week	1 or 2 days A Week	Less Often	Varies	Payment	No Payment
Husband/Wife/Partner	1	1	2	3	4	5	-
Parents/In-laws	1	1	2	3	4	5	-
Other relative	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Friends	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Neighbours	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Live-in Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Other Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Registered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Unregistered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Play group	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Workplace Nursery/ Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Local Authority Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Private Day Nursery/ Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Out of school club	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Nursery School/Class	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Infant or primary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Secondary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Old enough to look him/herself	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
Other arrangement (WRITE IN)							
	1	1	2	3	4	5	1
None of these	1						2

(NS16971)

(NS16972)

(NS16973)

IF ANOTHER CHILD ASK Q117 - OTHERS GO TO Q123

ASK Q117 - Q119 FOR NEXT RELEVANT CHILD. CHILD PERSON NUMBER

--	--

 8-9

Card 169

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Q117 SHOWCARD MJ AGAIN Does anyone on this list look after ..... as a regular basis? Anyone else?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FOR EACH ONE CODED ASK Q118 AND Q119

Q118 How often is ..... (CHILD) looked after by.....?

DO NOT ASK Q119 FOR FATHER

Q119 Do you make a money payment for this?

(N516913)

Q117

(N516914)

Q118

(N516915)

Q119

		Every Day	3+ Days A Week	1 or 2 days A Week	Less Often	Varies	Payment	No Payment
Husband/Wife/Partner	1	1	2	3	4	5	-	-
Parents/In-laws	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other relative	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Friends	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Neighbours	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Live-in Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Registered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Unregistered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Play group	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Workplace Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Local Authority Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Private Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Out of school club	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Nursery School/Class	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Infant or primary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Secondary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Old enough to look him/herself	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other arrangement (WRITE IN)								
None of these	1						(N516971)	(N516972)

(N516973)

IF ANOTHER CHILD ASK Q120 - OTHERS GO TO Q123

ASK Q120 - Q122 FOR NEXT RELEVANT CHILD. CHILD PERSON NUMBER

1

8-9

Card 169

**NAME** \_\_\_\_\_

**Q120 SHOWCARD MJ AGAIN** Does anyone on this list look after ..... as a regular basis? Anyone else?  
**CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

FOR EACH ONE CODED ASK Q121 AND Q122

Q121 How often is ..... (CHILD) looked after by....?

**DO NOT ASK Q122 FOR FATHER**

Q122 Do you make a money payment for this?

(NS16914)

(NS169,5)

(NS1693) Q120

0120

0121

0122

		<u>Every Day</u>	<u>3+ Days A Week</u>	<u>1 or 2 days A Week</u>	<u>Less Often</u>	<u>Varies</u>	<u>Payment</u>	<u>No Payment</u>
Husband/Wife/Partner	1	1	2	3	4	5	-	-
Parents/In-laws	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other relative	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Friends	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Neighbours	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Live-in Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Registered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Unregistered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Play group	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Workplace Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Local Authority Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Private Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Out of school club	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Nursery School/Class	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Infant or primary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Secondary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Old enough to look him/herself	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other arrangement <b>(WRITE IN)</b>	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
 NS16973) None of these	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
		<i>(NS16971)</i>						<i>(NS16972)</i>

ASK ALL

(N516974) (N516976)  
HOURS MINUTES

Q. 123

**TIME AT END**

74-75

76-77

**LENGTH OF INTERVIEW**

## MINUTES

78-79

(NSI 6978)

(NS17308)

CHILD'S PERSON NUMBER

<input type="text"/>				
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

8-5

## INTERVIEWER CHECK QUESTIONS

Q124 IS "YOUR CHILD" QUESTIONNAIRE  
COMPLETED?

Card 173

10-

(NS17313)

Yes 1 1 1 1 13

No (SAY WHY NOT \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_)

2 2 2 2

Q125 IS CHILD INFORMATION SHEET  
COMPLETED?

(NS17314)

Yes 1 1 1 1 14

No (SAY WHY NOT \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_)

2 2 2 2

Q126 CHECK FRONT PAGE PPVT AGE IS

(NS17315)

Under 4 years 1→b) 1→b) 1→b) 1→b) 15

4 years or older 2→Q128 2→Q128 2→Q128 2→Q128

## IF UNDER 4 PPVT YEARS

b) THANK MOTHER

c) IS HOME OBSERVATION SHEET  
COMPLETED?

(NS17316)

Yes 1→Q131 1→Q131 1→Q131 1→Q131 16

## ANSWER Q128-130 IF 4 PPVT YEARS OR OLDER

(NS17317)

Q127 IS CHILD PERMISSION FORM SIGNED?  
(Do not proceed until it is)

1 1 1 1 17

Q128 IS CHILD WEIGHED AND MEASURED?

(NS17318)

Yes 1 1 1 1 18

No (SAY WHY NOT \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_)

2 2 2 2

Q129 IS CHILD INTERVIEW OBTAINED?

(NS17319)

Yes 1 1 1 1 19

No (SAY WHY NOT \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_)

2 2 2 2

Q130 INTERVIEWER NAME \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER 

21

(NS17326) (NS17328)

Date  Month 

Q131 DATE OF INTERVIEW

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

22

NCDS5 Mother Interview  
Showcards

3  
2  
8

NCDS 5

CARD MB

I do all of it and my partner does not help  
I do most of it but my partner helps  
We share it equally  
My partner does most of it but I help  
My partner does all of it and I don't help

NCDS 5

CARD MA

Once a Week or More  
Two or three times a month  
About once a month  
Two or three times a year  
About once a year  
Once every two or three years  
Never or hardly ever  
Varies

NCDS 5

CARD MC

Entonox/Gas and air  
Epidural  
Pethidine/Meptin  
General Anaesthetic  
Some other pain killer

NCDS 5

SHOWCARD MD

DPT (one injection for Diphtheria/  
Whooping cough/Tetanus)  
MMR (one injection for Measles/Mumps/  
Rubella ("German Measles"))  
BCG (Tuberculosis)  
Diphtheria  
Whooping Cough  
Tetanus  
Measles  
Mumps  
Rubella ("German measles")  
Polio (by mouth)  
Other Immunisation (PLEASE SPECIFY)

3  
8  
0

NCDS 5

CARD MF

NCDS 5

CARD ME

There was no choice

Local Authority School

It was nearby

01 Infants only

Because of religion

02 Infants with junior school

The atmosphere/teachers

03 Junior only

I had other children there

04 All-age school

Its academic reputation

05 Secondary school

The pupil/teacher ratio

06 Day special school for handicapped school

Some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)

07 Residential special school for handicapped children  
08 Other local authority school

School not maintained by a local authority

09 Independent school (including grant aided school) not for handicapped children

10 Day special school for handicapped children

11 Residential special school for handicapped children

12 Other school not maintained by a local authority

NCDS 5

CARD MG

Attended a parents meeting to discuss your child

Attended a school event (eg: school play, concert, sports day, fete, etc)

Had a special meeting with any teacher to discuss your child

Joined your child in the classroom for all or part of a school day

Helped to organise out-of-school activities (eg: inter-school sports, school outings, etc)

Helped to organise activities to raise funds for the school (eg: to buy books, equipment, etc)

NCDS 5

CARD MH

Leave school at 16

Stay in full-time education to age 18

Continue some form of full-time education beyond 18

cc  
cc  
cc

NCDS 5

CARD MJ

Husband/wife/partner  
Parents/in-laws  
Other relative  
Friends  
Neighbours  
Live-in Nanny/Au Pair  
Other Nanny/Au Pair  
Registered Child Minder  
Unregistered Child Minder  
Playgroup  
Day nursery/creche at work  
Local authority day nursery/creche  
Private day nursery/creche  
Out of school club  
Nursery class or school  
Infant or primary school  
Secondary school  
Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD MI

**Better than other children of his/her age**  
**The same as other children of his/her age**  
**Worse than other children of his/her age**

DRAFT

(VARIABLE NAMES)

OFFICE USE ONLY

Child's Person Number

8-9

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

(PERS 181)

(13-19)

Serial Number

<input type="text"/>						
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

CARD 181

***Confidential***

## National Child Development Study - Stage 5

### Your Child

Some Questions About Your Child \_\_\_\_\_

AGE \_\_\_\_\_ Years

\_\_\_\_\_ Months

We would like you to answer a few questions about the development and behaviour of your child named above - and to complete a similar booklet for any other children you may have

**YOU WILL NOT HAVE TO ANSWER EVERY QUESTION** The questions are different for children of different ages So, for any child you will find that you only need to answer some questions

We've tried to make the questions easy to answer, but if any question is not clear, please make a note of the question number and ask the interviewer about it when she/he collects your completed questionnaire

Please write in your relationship to this child:

\_\_\_\_\_

***Please turn over to find  
out what we want you to do***

## **Section One**

### **Children who are less than four years old**

If this child is four or over, please turn to Section Two on page 20

#### **WHAT THIS SECTION IS ABOUT**

This section asks you questions about the things that children do at different ages

**If your child is: . . . . . Please answer the questions in**

0-3 MONTHS	PART A	on page 4
4-6 MONTHS	PART B	on page 6
7-9 MONTHS	PART C	on page 8
10-12 MONTHS	PART D	on page 10
13-15 MONTHS	PART E	on page 12
16-18 MONTHS	PART F	on page 14
19-21 MONTHS	PART G	on page 16
22 MONTHS - 3 YEARS, 11 MONTHS	PART H	on page 18

#### **HOW TO ANSWER THE QUESTIONS**

Think about each question before ringing the number that goes with your answer,  
for example,

Yes  
No

1  
2

**Part A:  
0-3 months**

If this child is younger than four months,  
please answer these questions.

- 
- 1 When lying on his/her stomach, has your child ever turned his/her head from side to side? (Please ring one number)

Yes ..... 1 (N518120)  
No ..... 2

20

- 
- 2 Have your child's eyes ever followed a moving object?

Yes ..... 1 (N518121)  
No ..... 2

21

- 
- 3 When lying on his/her stomach on a flat surface, did your child ever lift his/her head off the surface for a moment?

Yes ..... 1 (N518122)  
No ..... 2

22

- 
- 4 Have your child's eyes ever followed a moving object all the way from one side to the other?

Yes ..... 1 (N518123)  
No ..... 2

23

- 
- 5 Has your child ever smiled at someone when that person talked or smiled at (but did not touch) him/her?

Yes ..... 1 (N518124)  
No ..... 2

24

- 
- 6 When lying on his/her stomach, has your child ever raised his/her head *and* chest from the surface while resting his/her weight on his/her lower arms or hands?

Yes ..... 1 (N518125)  
No ..... 2

25

- 
- 7 Has your child ever turned his/her head around to look at something?

Yes ..... 1 (N518126)  
No ..... 2

26

- 8 While lying on his/her back and being pulled up to a sitting position, did your child ever hold his/her head stiffly so that it *did not* hang back as he/she was pulled up?

Yes  
No

1 (NS18127)  
2

27

- 9 Has your child ever laughed out loud without being tickled or touched?

Yes  
No

1 (NS18128)  
2

28

- 10 Has your child ever held in one hand a moderate sized object such as a block or rattle?

Yes  
No

1 (NS18129)  
2

29

- 11 Has your child ever rolled over on his/her own *on purpose*?

Yes  
No

1 (NS18130)  
2

30

- 12 Has your child ever seemed to enjoy looking in the mirror at him or herself?

Yes  
No

1 (NS18131)  
2

31

- 13 Has your child ever been pulled from a sitting to a standing position and supported his/her own weight with legs stretched out?

Yes  
No

1 (NS18132)  
2

32

- 14 Has your child ever looked around with his/her eyes for a toy which was lost or not nearby?

Yes  
No

1 (NS18133)  
2

33

- 15 Has your child ever sat alone with no help except for leaning forward on his/her hands or with just a little help from someone else?

Yes  
No

1 (NS18134)  
2

34

*Now please turn to Section Three on page 28*

**Part B:**  
**4-6 months**

If this child is at least four months old, but not yet seven months old, please answer these questions.

- 1 While lying on his/her back and being pulled up to a sitting position, did your child ever hold his/her head stiffly so that it *did not* hang back as he/she was pulled up? (*Please ring one number*)

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (NS18135)

35

- 2 Has your child ever laughed out loud without being tickled or touched?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (NS18136)

36

- 3 Has your child ever held in one hand a moderate sized object such as a block or rattle?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (NS18137)

37

- 4 Has your child ever rolled over on his/her own *on purpose*?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (NS18138)

38

- 5 Has your child ever seemed to enjoy looking in the mirror at him/herself?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (NS18139)

39

- 6 Has your child ever been pulled from a sitting to a standing position and supported his/her own weight with legs stretched out?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (NS18140)

40

- 7 Has your child ever looked around with his/her eyes for a toy which was lost or not nearby?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (NS18141)

41

- 8 Has your child ever sat alone with no help except for leaning forward on his/her hands or with just a little help from someone else?

Yes  
No

1  
2 (NS18143)

42

- 9 Has your child ever sat for 10 minutes or more without support at all?

Yes  
No

1  
2 (NS18143)

43

- 10 Has your child ever pulled himself/herself to a standing position without help from another person?

Yes  
No

1  
2 (NS18144)

44

- 11 Has your child ever crawled when left lying on his/her stomach?

Yes  
No

1  
2 (NS18145)

45

- 12 Has your child ever said any recognisable words such as "mama" or "dada"?

Yes  
No

1  
2 (NS18146)

46

- 13 Has your child ever picked up small objects such as raisins or biscuit crumbs, using only his/her thumb and first finger?

Yes  
No

1  
2 (NS18147)

47

- 14 Has your child ever walked at least two steps with one hand held or holding on to something?

Yes  
No

1  
2 (NS18148)

48

- 15 Has your child ever waved goodbye without help from another person?

Yes  
No

1  
2 (NS18149)

49

**Now please turn to Section Three on page 28**

**Part C:**  
**7-9 months**

If this child is at least seven months old, but not yet 10 months old,  
please answer these questions.

- 
- 1 Has your child ever seemed to enjoy looking in the mirror at him/herself?  
(Please ring one number)

Yes ..... 1 (N518150)  
No ..... 2

50

- 
- 2 Has your child ever been pulled from a sitting to a standing position and supported his/her own weight with legs stretched out?

Yes ..... 1 (N518151)  
No ..... 2

51

- 
- 3 Has your child ever looked around with his/her eyes for a toy which was lost or not nearby?

Yes ..... 1 (N518152)  
No ..... 2

52

- 
- 4 Has your child ever sat alone with no help except for leaning forward on his/her hands or with just a little help from someone else?

Yes ..... 1 (N518153)  
No ..... 2

53

- 
- 5 Has your child ever sat for 10 minutes or more without support at all?

Yes ..... 1 (N518154)  
No ..... 2

54

- 
- 6 Has your child ever pulled himself/herself to a standing position without help from another person?

Yes ..... 1 (N518155)  
No ..... 2

55

- 
- 7 Has your child ever crawled when left lying on his/her stomach?

Yes ..... 1 (N518156)  
No ..... 2

56

8 Has your child ever said any recognisable words such as "mama" or "dada"?

Yes                    1                    (NS18157)

57

9 Has your child ever picked up small objects such as raisins or biscuit crumbs, using only his/her thumb and first finger?

Yes                    1                    (NS18158)

58

10 Has your child ever walked at least two steps with one hand held or holding on to something?

Yes                    1                    (NS18159)

59

11 Has your child ever waved good-bye without help from another person?

Yes                    1                    (NS18160)

60

12 Has your child ever shown by his/her behaviour that he/she knows the names of common objects when somebody else names them out loud?

Yes                    1                    (NS18161)

61

13 Has your child ever shown that he/she wanted something by pointing, pulling, or making pleasant sounds rather than by crying or whining?

Yes                    1                    (NS18162)

62

14 Has your child ever stood alone on his/her feet for 10 seconds or more without holding on to anything or another person?

Yes                    1                    (NS18163)

63

15 Has your child ever walked at least two steps without holding on to anything or another person?

Yes                    1                    (NS18164)

64

**Now please turn to Section Three on page 28**

**Part D:**  
**10-12 months**

If this child is at least 10 months old, but not yet 13 months old,  
please answer these questions.

- 
- 1 Has your child ever crawled when left lying on his/her stomach?  
(Please ring one number)

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518165)

65

- 
- 2 Has your child ever said any recognisable words such as "mama" or "dada"?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518166)

66

- 
- 3 Has your child ever picked up small objects such as raisins or biscuit crumbs,  
using only his/her thumb and first finger?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518167)

67

- 
- 4 Has your child ever walked at least two steps with one hand held or holding on  
to something?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518168)

68

- 
- 5 Has your child ever waved goodbye without help from another person?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518169)

69

- 
- 6 Has your child ever shown by his/her behaviour that he/she knows the names  
of common objects when somebody else names them out loud?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518170)

70

- 
- 7 Has your child ever shown that he/she wanted something by pointing, pulling,  
or making pleasant sounds rather than by crying or whining?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518171)

71

- 
- 8 Has your child ever stood alone on his/her feet for 10 seconds or more without holding on to anything or another person?

Yes  
No

1 (N518172)

72

- 
- 9 Has your child ever walked at least two steps without holding on to anything or another person?

Yes  
No

1 (N518173)

73

- 
- 10 Has your child ever crawled up at least two stairs or steps?

Yes  
No

1 (N518174)

74

- 
- 11 Has your child ever said two recognisable words besides "mama" or "dada"?

Yes  
No

1 (N518175)

75

- 
- 12 Has your child ever run?

Yes  
No

1 (N518176)

76

- 
- 13 Has your child ever said the names of a familiar object, such as a ball?

Yes  
No

1 (N518177)

77

- 
- 14 Has your child ever made a line with a crayon or pencil?

Yes  
No

1 (N518178)

78

- 
- 15 Did your child ever walk up at least two stairs with one hand held or holding the railing?

Yes  
No

1 (N518179)

79

Now please turn to Section Three on page 28

## Section One

### Part E: 13-15 months

CARD 182

If this child is at least 13 months old, but not yet 16 months old,  
please answer these questions.

- 
- 1 Has your child ever waved goodbye without help from another person?  
*(Please ring one number)*

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (*N518213*)

13

- 
- 2 Has your child ever shown by his/her behaviour that he/she knows the names of common objects when somebody else names them out loud?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (*N518214*)

14

- 
- 3 Has your child ever shown that he/she wanted something by pointing, pulling, or making pleasant sounds rather than by crying or whining?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (*N518215*)

15

- 
- 4 Has your child ever stood alone on his/her feet for 10 seconds or more without holding on to anything or another person?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (*N518216*)

16

- 
- 5 Has your child ever walked at least two steps without holding on to anything or another person?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (*N518217*)

17

- 
- 6 Has your child ever crawled up at least two stairs or steps?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (*N518218*)

18

- 
- 7 Has your child ever said two recognisable words besides "mama" or "dada"?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (*N518219*)

19

8 Has your child ever run?

Yes  
No

1 (N518220)  
2

20

9 Has your child ever said the names of a familiar object, such as a ball?

Yes  
No

1 (N518221)  
2

21

10 Has your child ever made a line with a crayon or pencil?

Yes  
No

1 (N518222)  
2

22

11 Did your child ever walk up at least two stairs with one hand held or holding the railing?

Yes  
No

1 (N518223)  
2

23

12 Has your child ever fed himself/herself with a spoon or fork without spilling much?

Yes  
No

1 (N518224)  
2

24

13 Has your child ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) underclothing or nappies bothers him/her?

Yes  
No

1 (N518225)  
2

25

14 Has your child ever spoken a partial sentence of three words or more?

Yes  
No

1 (N518226)  
2

26

15 Has your child ever walked upstairs by himself/herself without holding on to a rail?

Yes  
No

1 (N518227)  
2

27

**Now please turn to Section Three on page 28**

**Part F:**  
**16-18 months**

If this child is at least 16 months old but not yet 19 months old,  
 please answer these questions.

- 
- 1 Has your child ever walked at least two steps without holding on to anything or another person? (*Please ring one number*)

Yes ..... 1  
 No ..... 2 (*N518228*)

28

- 
- 2 Has your child ever crawled up at least two stairs or steps?

Yes ..... 1  
 No ..... 2 (*N518229*)

29

- 
- 3 Has your child ever said two recognisable words besides "mama" or "dada"?

Yes ..... 1  
 No ..... 2 (*N518230*)

30

- 
- 4 Has your child ever run?

Yes ..... 1  
 No ..... 2 (*N518231*)

31

- 
- 5 Has your child ever said the names of a familiar object, such as a ball?

Yes ..... 1  
 No ..... 2 (*N518232*)

32

- 
- 6 Has your child ever made a line with a crayon or pencil?

Yes ..... 1  
 No ..... 2 (*N518233*)

33

- 
- 7 Did your child ever walk up at least two stairs with one hand held or holding the railing?

Yes ..... 1  
 No ..... 2 (*N518234*)

34

- 
- 8 Has your child ever fed himself/herself with a spoon or fork without spilling much?

Yes  
No

1 (N518235)  
2

35

- 
- 9 Has your child ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) underclothing or nappies bothers him/her?

Yes  
No

1 (N518236)  
2

36

- 
- 10 Has your child ever spoken a partial sentence of three words or more?

Yes  
No

1 (N518237)  
2

37

- 
- 11 Has your child ever walked upstairs by himself/herself without holding on to a rail?

Yes  
No

1 (N518238)  
2

38

- 
- 12 Has your child ever washed and dried his/her hands without any help except for turning the water on and off?

Yes  
No

1 (N518239)  
2

39

- 
- 13 Has your child ever counted three objects correctly?

Yes  
No

1 (N518240)  
2

40

- 
- 14 Has your child ever gone to the toilet or used a potty alone?

Yes  
No

1 (N518241)  
2

41

- 
- 15 Has your child ever walked up stairs by himself/herself with no help, stepping on each step with only one foot?

Yes  
No

1 (N518242)  
2

42

---

**Now please turn to Section Three on page 28**

**Part G:**  
**19-21 months**

If this child is at least 19 months old but not yet 22 months old,  
please answer these questions.

- 
- 1 Has your child ever run? (*Please ring one number*)

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518243)

43

- 
- 2 Has your child ever said the names of a familiar object, such as a ball?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518244)

44

- 
- 3 Has your child ever made a line with a crayon or pencil?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518245)

45

- 
- 4 Did your child ever walk up at least two stairs with one hand held or holding the railing?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518246)

46

- 
- 5 Has your child ever fed himself/herself with a spoon or fork without spilling much?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518247)

47

- 
- 6 Has your child ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) underclothing or nappies bothers him/her?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518248)

48

- 
- 7 Has your child ever spoken a partial sentence of three words or more?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (N518249)

49

- 
- 8 Has your child ever walked upstairs by himself/herself without holding on to a rail?

Yes	1
No	2 (N518250)

50

- 
- 9 Has your child ever washed and dried his/her hands without any help except for turning the water on and off?

Yes	1
No	2 (N518251)

51

- 
- 10 Has your child ever counted three objects correctly?

Yes	1
No	2 (N518252)

52

- 
- 11 Has your child ever gone to the toilet or used a potty alone?

Yes	1
No	2 (N518253)

53

- 
- 12 Has your child ever walked up stairs by himself/herself with no help, stepping on each step with only one foot?

Yes	1
No	2 (N518254)

54

- 
- 13 Does your child know his/her own age and sex?

Yes	1
No	2 (N518255)

55

- 
- 14 Has your child ever said the names of at least four colours?

Yes	1
No	2 (N518256)

56

- 
- 15 Has your child ever pedalled a tricycle at least 10 feet?

Yes	1
No	2 (N518257)

57

**Now please turn to Section Three on page 28**

**Part H:  
22 months - 3 years, 11 months**

If this child is at least 22 months old, but not yet four years old,  
please answer these questions.

- 
- 1 Has your child ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet  
(soiled) underclothing or nappies bothers him/her?  
*(Please ring one number)*

Yes ..... 1 (N518258)  
No ..... 2

58

- 
- 2 Has your child ever spoken a partial sentence of three words or more?

Yes ..... 1 (N518259)  
No ..... 2

59

- 
- 3 Has your child ever walked upstairs by himself/herself without holding on to a rail?

Yes ..... 1 (N518260)  
No ..... 2

60

- 
- 4 Has your child ever washed and dried his/her hands without any help except for turning the water on and off?

Yes ..... 1 (N518261)  
No ..... 2

61

- 
- 5 Has your child ever counted three objects correctly?

Yes ..... 1 (N518262)  
No ..... 2

62

- 
- 6 Has your child ever gone to the toilet alone?

Yes ..... 1 (N518263)  
No ..... 2

63

- 
- 7 Has your child ever walked up stairs by himself/herself with no help, stepping on each step with only one foot?

Yes ..... 1 (N518264)  
No ..... 2

64

8 Does your child know his/her own age and sex?

Yes	1	(N518265)
No	2	

65

9 Has your child ever said the names of at least four colours?

Yes	1	(N518266)
No	2	

66

10 Has your child ever pedalled a tricycle at least 10 feet?

Yes	1	(N518267)
No	2	

67

11 Has your child ever done a head over heels without help from anybody?

Yes	1	(N518268)
No	2	

68

12 Has your child ever dressed himself/herself without any help except for tying of shoes (and buttoning the backs of dresses)?

Yes	1	(N518269)
No	2	

69

13 Has your child ever said his/her first and last name together without someone's help? (Nicknames may be used for first name)

Yes	1	(N518270)
No	2	

70

14 Has your child ever counted out loud up to 10?

Yes	1	(N518271)
No	2	

71

15 Has your child ever drawn a picture of a man or woman with at least two parts of the body besides a head?

Yes	1	(N518272)
No	2	

72

**Now please turn to Section Three on page 28**